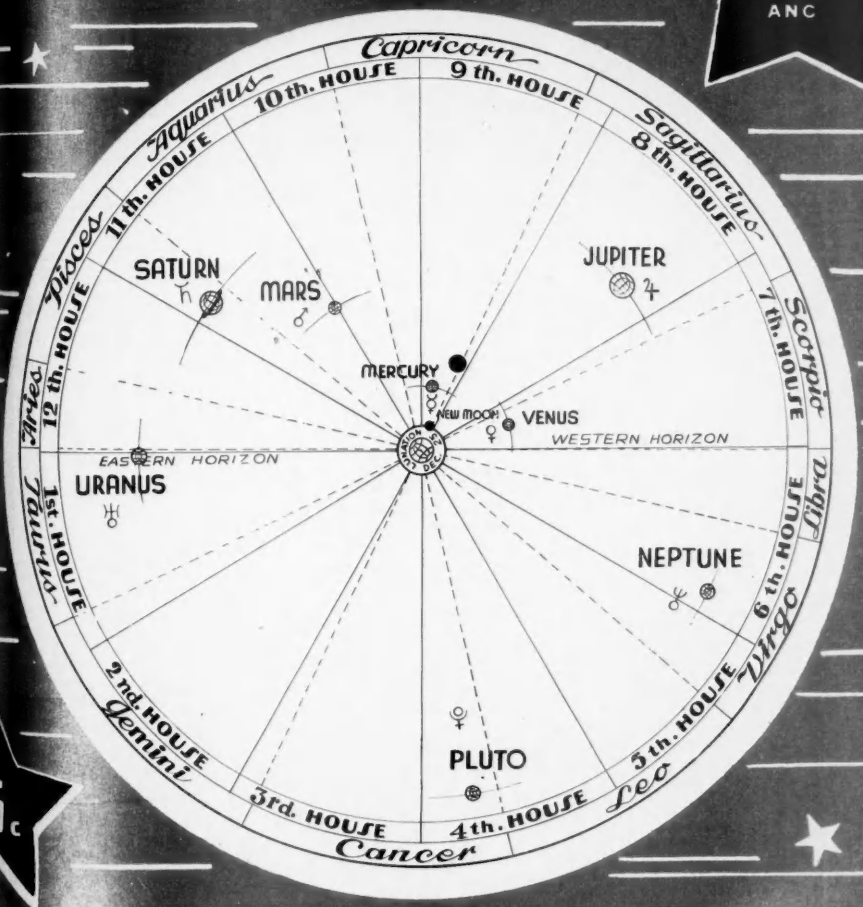
AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE

Your Daily Guide

JANUARY
1936
ANC



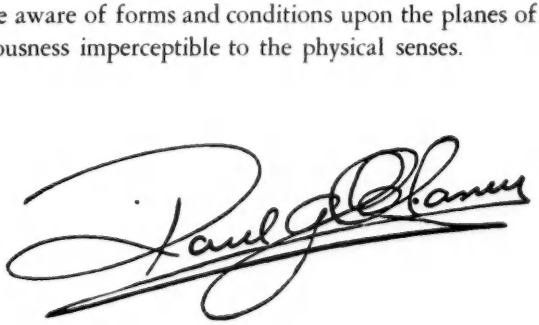
25c

PAUL G. CLANCY
EDITOR

Neptune

WE CAN best understand the effect of this weird planet if we will consider it to be, in a sense, the higher octave of the Moon, manifesting all the qualities of the Moon (consciousness) upon a higher plane, or in a more refined form. We might consider Neptune to be the Spiritual Moon, just as Uranus might be the symbol of the Spiritual Sun.

Even as the Moon is the Magic Mirror of Consciousness upon the Physical Plane, in which are reflected the forms and conditions of the physical world, so may Neptune be the mirror for spiritual perception and focus of consciousness within the Psychic Realms, by which we become aware of forms and conditions upon the planes of consciousness imperceptible to the physical senses.



American Astrology Magazine • *Your Daily Guide*

Published in the interests of scientific astrology and the practical application of Cosmic Law to the problems of everyday life.

Volume 3. Number 11

JANUARY, 1936

PAUL G. CLANCY
Editor

ROSE CAMPBELL STARR
Associate Editor

"Our purpose is not to make life easier but to make men stronger."
—David Starr Jordan.

Contents

American Ephemeris—*A. M. Grimm* 51
Dramatic Year of 1936—*Elizabeth Aldrich* 43
Faith—*Rose Campbell Starr* 2
General Forecast for 1936—*Grant Lewi* 40
Many Things 10

Announcement Errata
New Lindbergh Evidence.

New Mansions for New Men VIII—*Dane Rudhyar*. 27
Psychological Astrology Section—*Dane Rudhyar*.. 17
Roosevelt and 1936—*Paul Counsil* 30
Stranger Within IX—*Ethel Allen Shanafelt* 33
Synthesis of Diagnostic Elements—*Edward Doane* 48
Woman and the Tree—*Peter Veysey* 3
Popular Astrology Department 55
Aspectarian 76
Baby Born This Month 63
Capricorn General Forecast—*Grant Lewi* 65
Market Forecast 60
Message of the Stars—*D. Lewis* 70
Mundane Astrology—*Elizabeth Aldrich* 59
Personal Forecasts for Twelve Signs 83

Weekly Forecasts—*Dane Rudhyar*
Daily Forecasts—*Grant Lewi*

Weather Forecast 56
Were you born in January? 61
Your Birthdate—*Rose Campbell Starr* 57

AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE IS ON SALE AT ALL LEADING NEWS STANDS

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS
AMERICAN NEWS CO., INC.
131 VARICK ST., NEW YORK

Copyright, 1935

By CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Telephone BRyant 9-7749-6
Address all Communications to—Clancy Publications, Inc.
1472 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

American Astrology, Published monthly by Clancy Publications, Inc., 1472 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Paul G. Clancy, Pres.; Maurice C. D'Alton, Secretary and Treasurer; Miss Beatrice Ball, Asst. Secretary. Editorial and Publication Offices, 1472 Broadway, New York. Distributors—American News Co., 131 Varick St., New York, N. Y. Copyright, 1935, by Clancy Publications, Inc. Entered as second-class matter November 25, 1933, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879. Volume 3, Number 11, January, 1936. Single copies 25c.; subscription 12 months $3.00: Canadian $3.25; foreign $4.00. The editor assumes no responsibility for the return of unsolicited manuscripts.

Faith

By

ROSE CAMPBELL STARR

Death is the end of all, you say;
Enjoy life's pleasures while you may.
Live for the hour, the now, today.

I say life never dies, my friends.
A higher power than ours lends
The spark on which our breath depends.

And when one earthly span we trace
It finds for us another place,
Another form, another face.

A higher or lower form, as we
Have lived the last, that it may be
Part of the great eternity.

So live each hour, the now, today,
With faith in that eternal ray
To onward, upward light the way.

The Woman and the Tree

An Astrological Story

PART I.

By
Peter Veysey

A CHILL wind whipped in from the Sound, driving nebulous shreds of mist before it. The Long Island landscape lay soaked and sullen in the grip of a September storm; even the foliage of the oaks and maples seemed drab, as though already surrendering to the hand of death.

Two men paced slowly along the damp gravel walk before the big modern colonial mansion of Bertram Drake's large estate. At the small porch with its two white settees and great fan door they turned, and again at the gigantic gray boulder around which the path disappeared among the trees.

"Look here, Hugo." Bertram Drake spoke first, his heavy voice breaking the silence impatiently. "My wife is no better. In fact, she is steadily sinking." He was a big man, massive like his house, and his face was massive in proportion, colored a high pink from uncounted whiskies and much eating, yet ruddy from the action of sun and wind.

Dr. Hugo von Scholtz frowned and stroked his beard. He began speaking in quick guttural tones. "Never," he said, "have I taken a case so puzzling. All summer have I watched Julienne. It's not the tuberculosis, as the eminent specialist, Herr Dr. Grahame, contended. Nor is it anemia, as Herr Dr. Patterson would have us believe. I ask you, did his liver extracts bring improvement? *Nein!*"

"What is the matter with her then?" asked Bertram roughly. "In the last two years I've called in fifteen specialists. A bunch of quacks, I'd say." Tiny diamonds of mist clung to his black mane, oddly delicate in contrast to his grossness. He seemed to be enjoying, with a peculiar callous zest, the penetrating wind.

Dr. Hugo von Scholtz shivered as he turned up his collar. He had the compressed lips of a thoughtful man. They seemed to disappear into abstraction as he replied: "I thought for a while that psychiatry would reveal the hidden cause of your wife's illness. Yes, it did unearth certain facts. And of these I shall speak frankly, even cruelly, Bertram, because Julienne, like yourself, has become my friend during these months. Indeed, a strange bond seems to unite us all. It has become no longer Mr. and Mrs. Drake, and Dr. von Scholtz, but Bertram and Julienne and Hugo. Such is the mysterious chemistry of life. I wonder what part my wife will play when she returns from abroad. . ."

"Tell me what you have found," said Bertram in a softer voice. His eyes rested on his friend's upturned collar, but he did not suggest going into the house.

"Why did Julienne marry you?" asked the doctor.

"Why does any woman marry?" countered Bertram.

"You evade," smiled Hugo. "But—well, here is what I discovered: Julienne's father was a powerful man, a Machiavelli on the little island of Martinique in the West Indies, where they lived. Ruthless, a man to be feared, plunged always to his elbows in the affairs of politics. And Julienne feared her father. Yes, but she loved him, too. Always he was buying for her laces and lovely fans and such; and he would take her driving, through the long miles of sugar cane to Fort de France, and the ruins of Saint Pierre. *Ach, ja,* she loved her father."

"A father-complex?" asked Bertram bluntly.

"Exactly. For her mother—beautiful, an exquisite creature of the tropics—turned her time all to social activity. She loved her mother, too, but the constant domestic discord made her over-sensitive, and her life became wrapped up in this strange man, her father, who took the time to be kind to her in his way. Then what happened! When she was nineteen, he died suddenly. By poison, some believed. A few months later, you came to Martinique in your yacht to rest from deep sea fishing. You met Julienne. Her beauty attracted you powerfully. *Ach,* how lovely she would be gracing your table! And you were well over forty, still a playboy,

unmarried, and with no son to receive your fortune."

Bertram Drake frowned.

"So Julienne," went on the doctor, "saw in you—her father. Her father-image was transferred, as we say. But even so, this lovely girl was not so easily to be won. The old ties were strong: the island she loved; the plantation where her girlhood was spent. Several trips you made to her in your yacht. Then at last, in 1929, was it not? she left her island and came here to marry you."

"Yes," said Bertram.

"And she presided over your table as you had pictured it, *hein?*" Hugo paused. Pacing there beside his friend in the cold September afternoon, with his wide forehead, inward-seeing and slightly bulging gray eyes, and pointed red beard, moisture-jewelled, he looked like an old alchemist, stepped from some medieval tale.

He went on: "But soon our Julienne began to fail. You did not notice it at first, for she valiantly tried to hide it. At length you could not help seeing. The vitality seemed to withdraw from her slender, graceful body. Her cheeks, soft and clear as the most delicately tinted rose petal, grew pale, and the sparkle of life left her dark eyes." He stopped abruptly.

Bertram Drake stopped beside him, frowning. "What you say is true enough," he admitted sullenly, "but since we are being frank, you and your German romanticism gives me a pain."

Hugo's eyes flashed. "Bertram," he said, "you carried her father's power and ruthlessness, but not his kindness to her—in little things. And because of her strong father-complex, you did not win her as a husband. She—pardon me—shrank from you."

"As a husband, I had the right—" Bertram Drake's knuckles showed white. "She's made me a fine wife!" His heavy voice sank to a snarl.

"Her spirit failed. She became too weak. She could not. So gentle a flower of the tropics could respond only to the warmth and understanding of a passionate love—not to conquest by a passion cold except for desire."

"Bah!" Bertram turned on his heel and walked to the house. Hugo followed him, looking secretly relieved at the thought of shelter. They left their coats in the high-ceilinged hall and found chairs in the great library. Bertram rang for highballs. He downed his in two gulps and rang for a second.

"Julienne finds this climate harsh," began the doctor, sipping his drink.

Bertram frowned coldly and said, "I suppose so."

"But still," went on the doctor, "I did not find in psychiatry, any more than in medicine, the root cause of her condition. Women have moved to new climates, and adjusted; they have sublimated the unhappiness of their marriage, and 'carried on,' as the English say."

"Damn it, Hugo," burst out Bertram, "you go too far!"

Hugo von Scholtz smiled. "You pay me large fees, Bertram," he said. "Why? Because I seek always new horizons. If medicine fails to cure—I try psychiatry. And if that fails—new methods of penetration, always new fields. Thus the conventional medical men hate me. But, too, they fear me. Because I make cures where they cannot."

His friend nodded.

"You want Julienne made well. Your pride wants this. None other is so beautiful to you. She must remain at your table, must move about these rooms. . . When she is well again, she must bear you a son. So she must be cured!

"I, too, say the same. She must be cured. But I speak from love. No, my friend. I do not love her as a man loves a woman. But as I love you. She is a human being. And because I love human beings, I have taken my secret vow to serve them. And thus, too, I love you, Bertram, great proud wolf that you are."

Bertram Drake nodded, a dazed look in his black restless eyes—the look of a man who has touched areas of life he does not comprehend, but recognizes dimly as greater than his own.

Hugo leaned forward. The light of intense interest in his eyes deepened. "I have been searching in a new field," he said, "And I am finding results."

Bertram's heavy lip pushed forward. He straightened in his chair and set his glass down. "Out with it!" he commanded. "You think I don't love her. That's a lie."

"You are violent, my friend," observed Hugo, "and who can tell? Indeed, who can plumb with final accuracy the depths of the human heart?"

"You damned romantic Dutchman," growled Bertram. "Tell me what you have found."

"The sun, the planets, the moon, rotating through space in tremendous patterns of power, are constantly sending forth rays or emanations that affect the earth and the lives of the people on it," began the doctor, his lips disappearing into his beard. "Astrology is an ancient science. I have been studying Julienne's chart for some time—"

A brisk but modulated knock sounded on the library door.

"Come in," rumbled Bertram impatiently.

Julienne's nurse, Miss Claxton, tapped a quiet, rubber-heeled approach across the wide polished floor with its rich islands of Oriental rugs.

"Well?" Bertram raised heavy eyebrows. "I thought," said Miss Claxton, her voice brittle and tremulous with an ingrained spinster nervousness, "that I'd better tell you about Mrs. Drake. She is behaving queerly, and her temperature is 102°. After so long a silence, at last she is talking."

The doctor was sitting erect, his hands on his thin knees, his eyes bright with attention. "What does she say?"

"I can't be sure, she is so disconnected. It seems to be about a tree," replied the nurse.

"I'll go up," said the doctor. He strode from the room, Miss Claxton tapping softly after him.

Bertram remained behind, glowering into his glass of whiskey and vichy.

That night, hours after the doctor had left her, Julienne lay on her bed, watching the tiny cloisonné clock on her white fluted mantelpiece. A round ball of gold, protected by glass, wound and unwound busily on a golden wire. Three delicate, gong-like notes broke the silence and floated through the room.

"*Un! Dos! Tres!*" Julienne's low laughter floated out after the chimes and dissolved into the silence. Miss Claxton stirred on her cot at the far end of the room.

"*Ma foi!*" Again Julienne's laughter rang out, soft and musical, and a little wild, like clear water swirling over a rock.

Miss Claxton half sat up, her efficient, greenish eyes resting inquiringly on her patient.

Julienne laughed a third time.

Miss Claxton arose, slipped into a warm lavender robe and a pair of slippers lined with rabbit fur. She came over and sat on Julienne's bed. In the rather bleak loveliness of her face, with its network of fine wrinkles and arrested bloom, lay the story of unfulfilled womanhood. She was typically New England. The nervous fire behind her eyes bespoke energy and efficiency, and a certain sympathy—but iron restraint rather than intuitive understanding.

"Ah, Mlle. Claxton!" Julienne looked at her through large dark eyes that burned with fever under their white languorous lids. "Would you die, I wonder, if they look you to my tropics to live—to my hot, beautiful little island?" One pale slender hand fluttered above the counterpane and came to rest at her throat.

"I'm sure I don't know," replied Miss Claxton briskly. "I never expect to travel. But what's more important, if you would exercise your *will power* and think about *living*, I am sure you would soon be well."

Julienne smiled the remote, indrawn smile of a sensitive person who, under the pressure of circumstances, has retreated far, far within. She lay quietly for a few moments, curiously like a bright tropic butterfly come incongruously and weakly to rest on a snow and lichen covered boulder. Miss Claxton regarded her with eyes that seemed permanently shocked by the breathtaking beauty of her patient.

Julienne let her gaze wander around the large, high-ceilinged, white-panelled room with its rigidly New England furnishings. When she had first entered it, Bertram Drake had told her: "You will absorb the tradition of my family. My grandfather captained a whaling ship, and lost his life beating his way back to port in the teeth of a winter gale, his decks almost at waterline with a two years' cargo. My father founded the Drake-Coastwise line, and was a Massachusetts senator."

Julienne looked at the dull-polished spinning wheel, the small unused fireplace with the brass Cape Code lighter on the hearth; she took in the austere, not ungraceful cherry and walnut fiddle-back chairs, the great circular rag rugs, the dropleaf tables, and finally the heavy blue and white hand-woven spread, with "Drake 1803" woven into its fabric, folded neatly at the foot of her bed.

"Mlle. Claxton!" she cried suddenly. "This—all this—is of the granite! It kills all but its own. The tradition is harsh—what you call it—bleak. See—" she pointed to gray fingers of mist blowing in through the partly opened window—"there is the breath of granite itself, mocking me. It is not soft and mothering, like our Martinique

mists. One day it will freeze me—and then my little tree will see me never any more." Her eyes were bright with a curiously childlike blend of desolation, fretfulness, and pleased wonder at the tragedy in her words.

"You must rest now, Mrs. Drake," said Miss Claxton firmly.

Julienne's eyes dulled. She smiled faintly. "My darling little tree," she whispered, "how do *you* fare now, through all this time?"

At the second mention of a tree, Miss Claxton became all attention. Her patient had spoken of it to Dr. von Scholtz late that afternoon during her sinking spell. He had questioned her about it, but she had lain back silently, a mixture of knowing amusement and nostalgia troubling the dark liquidity of her eyes.

"You speak of a tree, Mrs. Drake?" asked the nurse clumsily.

Julienne laughed up at her childishly. "Why, yes—the funny dear little tree. *Ma foi!* how lovely were its great white flowers! So often I played under its delicate branches. A beautiful—a *beau*, laughing little tree it was. And so sweetly the amber water of the stream ran by it. Oh, my tree—my own little tree. If I could but see you, and touch your smooth trunk with my hands!"

During this speech, she had raised up from her pillow; now she sank back, exhausted.

Miss Claxton's eyes were strangely uncertain, and she swallowed hard when Julienne finished. "There, there, dear," she said. Shocked at the spontaneity of her words, she marshalled her restraint. "You must sleep now, Mrs. Drake," she said, preparing to return to her couch.

Julienne opened her eyes wide. A puzzled, frightened look filled them. *"O mon Dieu!"* she whispered. "So pitiful it is—the beautiful white flowers on my tree—each one falls to the earth and dies. I, too, may fall to the earth." She burned with a feverish intensity. Her face and throat were flushed dangerously pink. She sank back, whimpering a little, like a child.

Miss Claxton slipped silently from the room and down the hall to the door of the room Dr. von Scholtz occupied when he stayed over. In response to her knock, the doctor appeared, an absurd striped nightcap perched above his thoughtful face. He listened to the nurse's account, and a few minutes later, partly dressed, made his way to Julienne's room, his black medicine bag in hand.

Bertram Drake leaned across the narrow aisle of the powerful amphibian plane and touched the doctor's arm. "There's Hatteras!" he called above the roar of the motor and pointed at the floor. Both men looked out their windows. Four thousand feet below, the vast, shimmering, blue-gray sheet of the Atlantic pushed against the green plane of the land. A thread of white marked the juncture—a great obtuse "V" terminating in the boomerang-shaped island of the cape.

The doctor looked up and nodded. Then he motioned Bertram to the narrow seat across the back of the cabin. It was a tight squeeze for the two men, but the noise of the motor was slightly less there.

The doctor pulled from his pocket a paper and spread it on his knee. "This is Julienne's chart," he explained, pointing to the symbols scattered over a diagram of lines radiating from a central point out through three concentric circles. "I was about to show it to you when the nurse interrupted our talk."

"I confess I don't understand what you expect to find on this trip," said Bertram gruffly. "We have plenty of trees right there on the estate. The woods are full of 'em. If I didn't know personally about your remarkable cures and strange methods, I'd say you were a damned fool—to pull out for a week, when Julienne's condition is so much worse."

Hugo von Scholtz smiled. "This is an unusual case—never have I had one more strange. But unless I am greatly mistaken, we shall find at last the root cause of Julienne's illness." His voice dropped so that his words became inaudible above the roar. "So *very* strange a thing. . . . Can it indeed be true?" Then in louder tones he added: "We left Julienne in good hands. When we reach our destination, then we shall know."

"Let me in on it," snapped Bertram.

The doctor pointed to the chart. "Do you understand astrology at all?"

Bertram nodded. "One of my skippers used to talk it to me by the hour. The fellow predicted his own death to a day. Sure enough, during a bad squall he tripped on a coil of rope and was washed overboard. I had to bring the yacht in myself."

"Sehr gut," said the doctor. "Perhaps I can make you see how these little marks on

paper tell your wife's story. Julienne de Rochambeau was born just before midnight, June 8, 1907. Here now is her Venusian beauty and ancestral charm, blended with those Piscean features made a bit more rigid by the rising Saturn favorably aspecting Moon and Venus conjoined. The Moon—yes, her mother—a Creole, who gave her daughter this Venus-like charm and this love of the earth, and all this warm expansiveness of tropical landscape—wealth, aristocracy, refinement and a sensitive psychic insularity. A possessive woman, though. She loved her daughter, but her marriage did something to her . . . Yes, a strange man her father was, cruel and hard. Julienne loved him, yet feared him. There was constant conflict between her father and mother. It made Julienne over-sensitive, sombre at times. She must have suffered, for she really loved them both.

"And now, watch how the progressions worked out to the dot. Her father died during the spring of 1926—a Uranian death; poison perhaps. A few months later, her progressed Sun came to conjunction with the radical Mercury, which rules her house of marriage. Then you met her. Here you are, symbolized by Saturn in Pisces—a dark older man, absorbed in yachting and deep sea fishing, *hein?*"

"You like to fish yourself!" said Bertram, to hide his agitation.

The doctor's eyes twinkled. He laid a hand on his friend's knee. "As psychiatry has already revealed, we find a father-complex transferred to the husband."

"I must win her as a wife," said Bertram, gloomy and serious.

Hugo said nothing. His eyes grew brooding and sad.

"What has all this to do with our wild goose chase?" asked Bertram presently.

"You will see very soon. Julienne left her island and came to New York to marry you in August, 1929, when her progressed Moon passed over her Ascendent. A great change, indeed, this was. And through the winter of 1930 the Saturnian influence was very strong. Yes, through your influence, your life, your way of living, your climate—for you are Saturn to her. And now you see the influence of Neptune waxing in strength. Throughout 1932 she became more and more disturbed. That's when your specialists were coming, *hein?* And through the spring of 1933 she is worse. Then her Moon makes excellent aspects, and—I am called in," He paused. "How very marvelous that through the stars we can read so accurately the story of human lives."

"What," demanded Bertram in thundering tones, "does the future hold?"

Hugo's mood changed. He seemed to condense himself; his brows drew together and his mouth tightened. "There is hope," he said. "The progressed Moon keeps on making the best aspects possible. Definitely, there is hope—if you and I are careful and wise."

"Still," Bertram persisted, "I do not see how this links up with our trip."

"I am coming to that. From her Piscean Ascendent and that strange conjunction of Jupiter, Neptune and Mercury in Cancer—and in her fourth house—we see that Julienne is psychic, watery; that is, a creature of feelings. She depends on her inner life very much; and yet look at this strong opposition between the planets in Cancer and the retrograde Mars and Uranus in Capricorn! That was the conflict between mother and father—and now between her old life and yours.

"She is lonely, Bertram, because she cannot integrate that inner pull. So it has become exteriorized psychically into a sort of magical image, which subconsciously draws her vitality from her: The magical image of the earth and nature which she loved so, and to which she turned when her home life was so bitter—*especially to one certain tree, which was planted on her birthday.* Yes, that is what I found out. What a strong magical symbol it has become to her own subconscious, this tree of hers, this lovely tree with white flowers. At least, that is how psychology would say it.

"But who knows what lies back of it all. A tree is planted to celebrate the birth of a child—and that is a pretty custom, is it not? Yet what really happens? What magnetic *real* current may be established between the child and the tree? You, skeptic and materialist, interested in getting fish out of their wonderful abyss, you do not understand. I am not catching fish—but I am diving for deep secrets which are locked in man's abyss: in the mysterious depth of a woman's sensibility and crucifixion. And now, perhaps, it is plain why I must see the tree."

During his long monologue, Bertram Drake had looked at the doctor with a queer expression ranging all the way from

amazement to utter dismay. "It's beyond me," he said, shrugging, and seemed to isolate himself in his great bulk. He rose and went forward. Pulling a wicker basket from a compartment, he took a bottle from it and poured himself a stiff drink. "One o'clock," he shouted, "and time for hard-tack!" He began munching a sandwich. Hugo joined him.

Through the glass window ahead, the jaws of the pilot could be seen already at work.

At six that evening the ship circled the blue expanse of Biscayne bay, volplaned in a long straight glide until the hull hit the water with a sucking, slowing sensation, and taxied to anchorage through slapping waves.

The doctor, Bertram and the pilot walked stiffly along the pier toward Miami. "We made the hop without incident," observed the pilot. He was an angular, hawk-faced man left grim and taciturn by the war sixteen years before.

"Port au Prince tomorrow," said Bertram, "and then the last leg to Fort de France."

The pilot lighted a cigarette and inhaled a quarter inch of it. He nodded, his roving gray eyes already on the other side of the night, scanning the morrow's skies. "I'll tune up the crate after supper," he said.

"A pathetic man," remarked the doctor later. "Nothing left but will power. Even his smoking shows it. A cigarette every two hours, by the clock. I watched him. But a splendid man to fly with."

Next night at Port au Prince, they picked up a tree expert, engaged before they started—a nervous, thin-faced man whose skin gleamed with a curious dark vitality under his white pith helmet.

At four the afternoon of the third day, they registered at a cool-looking hotel in the city of Fort de France on the west coast of the Island of Martinique.

"Tomorrow morning," said the doctor, "we'll motor out to the plantation where Julienne was born."

After breakfast they climbed into a hired car, and soon the regular streets and one-storied wooden houses of Fort de France were left behind. Over a good highway, they drove through miles of sugar cane, through valleys of beautifully flowing contours where streams ran under bowing *cacao* trees. Sometimes they wound down one side of a deeply incised canyon to climb laboriously up the other in second or low gear. The forested slopes of Mt. Pelée, the Pitons du Carbut, and the Vauchin rose magnificently before them; and the dead heavy heat of the tropic sun was like a Turkish bath.

Bertram and Hugo in the rear seat mopped their foreheads in silence, each deep in his own thoughts. The tree expert rode beside the mulatto driver, his pith helmet cocked importantly over his eyes. The pilot had remained at the hotel to rest.

The car disappeared for a long ten minutes in the dark luxuriant tangle of a tropical forest where butterflies hovered like floating flowers. It emerged again into the glare of the sunlight, and after more sugar cane and the unbelievably succulent green of a banana grove, came to the rambling white house that had sheltered Julienne's girlhood. It stood low and inviting under the towering slimness of a casual group of royal palms. Naked black children stared at the strange car with eyes that gleamed white from astonishment, and scuttled from sight under the dense, irregular shade of fruit trees.

Hugo climbed out and walked up to the house, followed closely by Bertram and the tree man. The door was opened by an old negress loosely dressed in big-flowered calico. She had small indeterminate eyes embedded in a topography of deeply wrinkled black skin. In answer to Hugo's inquiry for Mme. de Rochambeau, she replied in an understandable patois of English and French, "*Es* no here. The plantation ees sold las' month. I stay with new people. *L'Monsieur et Madame* are today in Fort de France."

Hugo explained what he wanted.

The old negress's face lighted up. "I am Améthiste, Mlle. Julienne's nurse. How ees my girl, my sad *fleur?*" She seemed on the point of breaking down. Then with a motion for them to follow, she turned in silence and led the way, at a curiously rapid gait for one whose body seemed heavy and immobile, along a winding path to a little outdoor retreat, now neglected and succumbing to the encroaching jungle.

She pointed to a graceful tree, almost obscured by a smothering vine. "Here," she said sadly, "is where *m'enfant* Julienne play so *joyeuse*. These long years no care taken—" She flung a skinny black arm in a gesture that told the rest.

Hugo's eyes were glued on the tree, as

though forcing it to reveal its secret. Bertram looked at it with skeptical curiosity. The tree man was scanning it with professional keenness.

"What kind is it?" asked Hugo abruptly. "A magnolia, I should think."

The tree expert spoke in precise English, pleasantly softened by the Spanish inflection. "Yes, a magnolia. Perhaps the *grandiflora* of the States. Or possibly *magnolia yalan*, the Chinese variety. I cannot say; this climate modifies their habit of growth. They are rare here and do not thrive. Only by a miracle this tree is alive; it is a very sick specimen."

Hugo stepped forward and ran his fingers with rapid, delicate movements over the bark, pausing now and then, as though his fingers were listening. The lazy hum of insects blended with the purling song of a little stream of clear amber-colored water that ran close by.

"A fungus is attacking it," said the tree man. He seemed alert, filled with his subject. "No, I cannot say which kind. Sometimes a single variety of tree may be subject to attack by a hundred species of fungus, if its growing conditions are unfavorable."

The doctor turned to Bertram. "There is an obvious correspondence between Julienne's condition and that of her tree. Our eyes tell us that."

Bertram shrugged. "Coincidence," he growled. But there was an uncertain, troubled look in his eyes.

The doctor stooped over and probed at the tree's roots with his pocket knife. The blade disappeared into a pit of spongy decay. He withdrew the knife and thrust in his white, delicate fingers; he pulled out bits of decayed wood and slime. The tree man was beside him, shaking his head. "Bad—very bad," he said. "The tree is doomed." He looked up at the shrunken, yellowing spatulate leaves. "The fungus is in them, too. It enters through the countless tiny stomata on the under side. This tree needs sunlight. The jungle has it almost smothered."

"It is as Julienne's chart reveals," said the doctor to Bertram. "Through her mother in a strange way, harm comes to her. Neglect! First through her childhood, and in recent years neglect of this tree, so closely connected with her."

But the millionaire had withdrawn a little way and was pocketing his silver flask. Hugo went over to him. Bertram stood in the dense humid shade, eyeing his friend, his huge bulk drooping heavily with disgust and resentment.

"This damned nonsense gives me the creeps," he rumbled. "What has all this to do with my wife? I married a woman —not a tree. What's it all about?"

"Patience, my friend," said the doctor gently, "We must deal with life as we find it. It is always mysterious — sometimes past our wildest speculation. You must trust me."

"Do what you want."

Hugo returned to the tree man. "Can this tree be saved?"

"It cannot, señor," replied the other bluntly.

"You are mistaken," said the doctor in tones that cut and trembled like a thin blade. "I know the conditions under which this tree was planted; and I know how plants and animals react to solar and lunar rays, not to mention other less obvious influences. Don't you know how the phases of the moon affect the growth of trees; and the sun-spot cycles, also?

"Yes," said the man, "I know, and the old natives know a lot more about it than I do."

"Well," continued the doctor, "I tell you this tree *can* be saved. Unless—" The last word was spoken almost to himself; and he closed his mouth over it so suddenly that his pointed red beard quivered. "We can save it!" he finished positively, and added: "Money need not be considered."

At these words, the tree expert pricked up his ears. He stepped to the tree and examined it more critically, probing around its roots, and looking at its leaves and fragments of its wood through a small, powerful glass. At last he straightened up and said gravely: "There is a chance, yes. We will do our best."

"Your reputation reaches even to New York," pointed out the doctor. "Here is your chance to augment it, or—"

The man's dark eyes glinted. "The tree shall be saved, señor. Bordeaux mixture, very carefully sprayed, will arrest the fungus in the leaves. The rotten parts we shall cut out, cleanse with a germicide—"

"*Gut!*" The doctor cut him short. "Bertram!" he called. His friend came over. "This tree," the doctor announced, "is to be boxed and removed to Long Island! We shall buy it from the people who now own the plantation. In Fort de France,

(*Continued on page* 111)

Many Things

" 'The time has come,' the Walrus said,
'To talk of many things;
Of shoes and ships and sealing wax,
And cabbages and kings'."

Announcement

Box 2143,
West Palm Beach,
Florida
10/29/35

Mr. Paul G. Clancy
Editor American Astrology
1472 Broadway
New York City—
Dear Mr. Clancy—,

We have a newly organized CHURCH OF LIGHT-Center at 505 Congress Building, Miami, Florida.

Class and Lectures at 3 P.M. Sunday, on Stellar Dietetics and Stellar Diagnosis.

Monday Night at 8—Horary Astrology.

Wednesday Night at 8—Beginners Astrology.

Thursday Night at 8—Advanced Natal-Astrology.

Free Occult Reading Room open from 2:00 to 5:30 each afternoon except Saturday, and from 7:30 to 9:30 each night except Saturday night.

EDWARD DOANE

ERRATA

A misprint of rather more than usual importance, in the November 1935 issue, has been called to our attention and we wish to correct same.

On page 47 of the afore-mentioned issue (General Forecast for Scorpio) **"Through all this the beneficent planet Jupiter transiting your second house of finances will make it *im*possible for you to be secure in money matters, and perhaps even to be a good deal better than secure."** This should read as follows: **Through all this the beneficent Jupiter transiting your second house of finances will make it possible for you to be secure in money matters, and perhaps even to be a good deal better than secure."**

It will be noted that the word "impossible" has been corrected to read "possible."

• • •

NEW LINDBERGH EVIDENCE

As we go to press, preparations are being made for the submission of new affidavits containing heretofore unrevealed facts pertaining to the alleged kidnapping and murder of Charles Augustus Lindbergh, Jr.

Figure 1 accompanying this article is the Solar chart of the witness, who, for the present, we will call Mr. "X." He was found by the *American Astrology Magazine.*

Mr. "X" claims to have known of plans to kidnap the Lindbergh child on February 25th, 1932, five days prior to the actual kidnapping.

Mr. "X" is a member of the Bar in the State of New York. He is a responsible citizen whose reputation and record have been checked by the *American Astrology Magazine.* He was formerly in the U. S. Department of Justice and has been a close friend of at least one President of the United States. On February 25th, 1932, he was employed in the Prohibition Department. He was conducting a survey of various rum ships.

He has signed an affidavit which is now on file with the *American Astrology Magazine*, in which he states that on February 25th, 1932, while working as an undercover agent for the Prohibition Department, he was advised of plans to kidnap the Lindbergh child.

The accompanying diagram (Fig. 2) is the floor plan of a certain hotel near Herald Square in New York City.

According to the affidavit, now in the files of the *American Astrology Magazine*, Mr. "X" entered the lobby of this hotel at 9:00 A.M., on February 25th, 1932 to keep an appointment with his superior in the Prohibition Department. In the diagram, "S" represents the superior of Mr. "X."

"X" entered the hotel from the north entrance. His superior "S" had not arrived. So he seated himself at point marked (1).

"S" then arrived, and not seeing "X," crossed the lobby to the south.

At this time, a gentleman whose name has already become mysteriously linked with the Lindbergh case (Not Hauptmann) entered the main lobby from the south, coming either from the rear lobby or the Coffee Room (now the bar). In the diagram, this gentleman appears as Mr. "O."

"S" and "O" meet at the point marked (2). They are engaged in conversation for forty minutes. As they talk, two men are seated beside them, watching and listening to the conversation. These men appear in the diagram as "Y" and "Z."

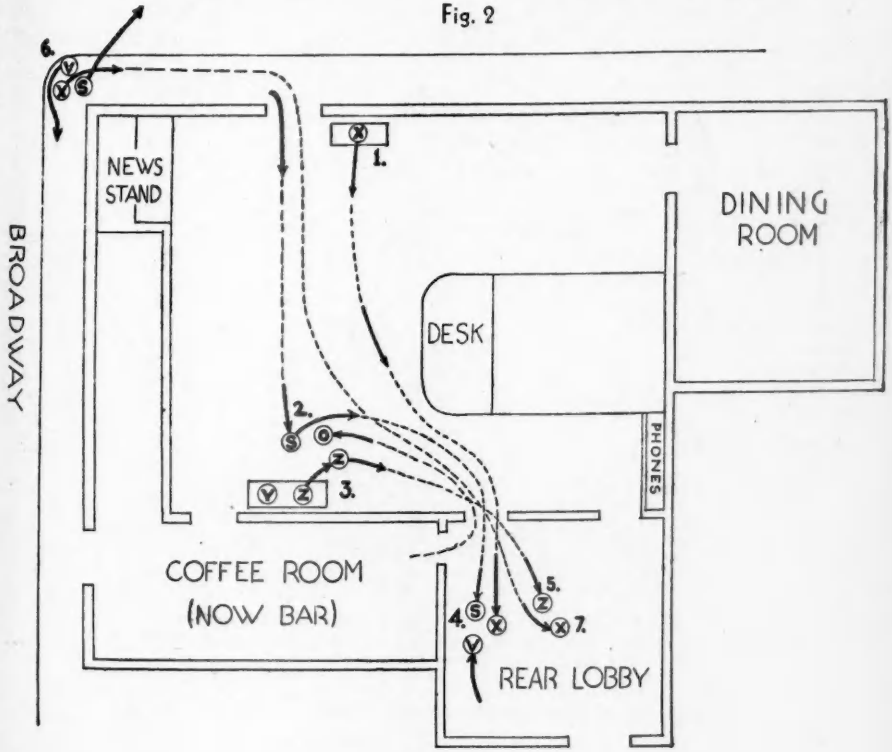
As the conversation between "S" and "O" is completed, "S" walks to rear lobby. "Z" rises and engages in conversation with "O" at point marked (3). "X" follows "S" into rear lobby (4) where a third gentleman, "V" meets them. The three engage in conversation. In the presence of "V," "X" warns "S" against "O" and asks what the conversation was about.

"S" replied that "O" had stated he was making an investigation in New Jersey.

At this point "Z" enters rear lobby, takes

(*Continued on page* 14)

Fig. 2

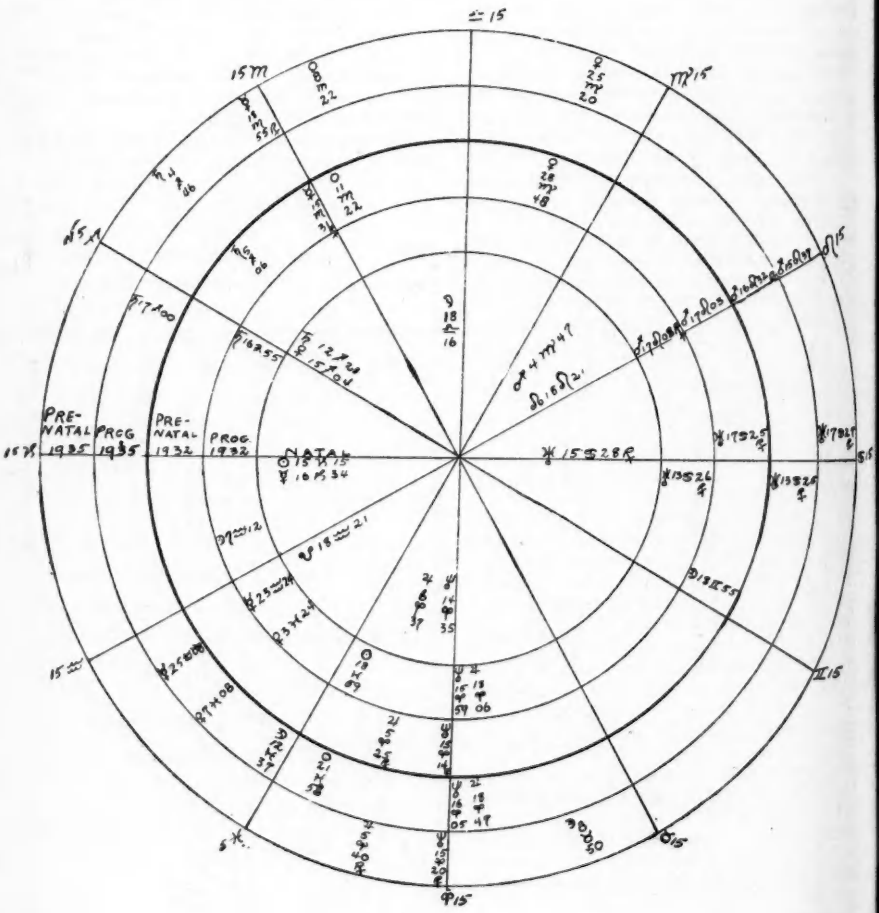


Solar Horoscope

of Mr. "X"

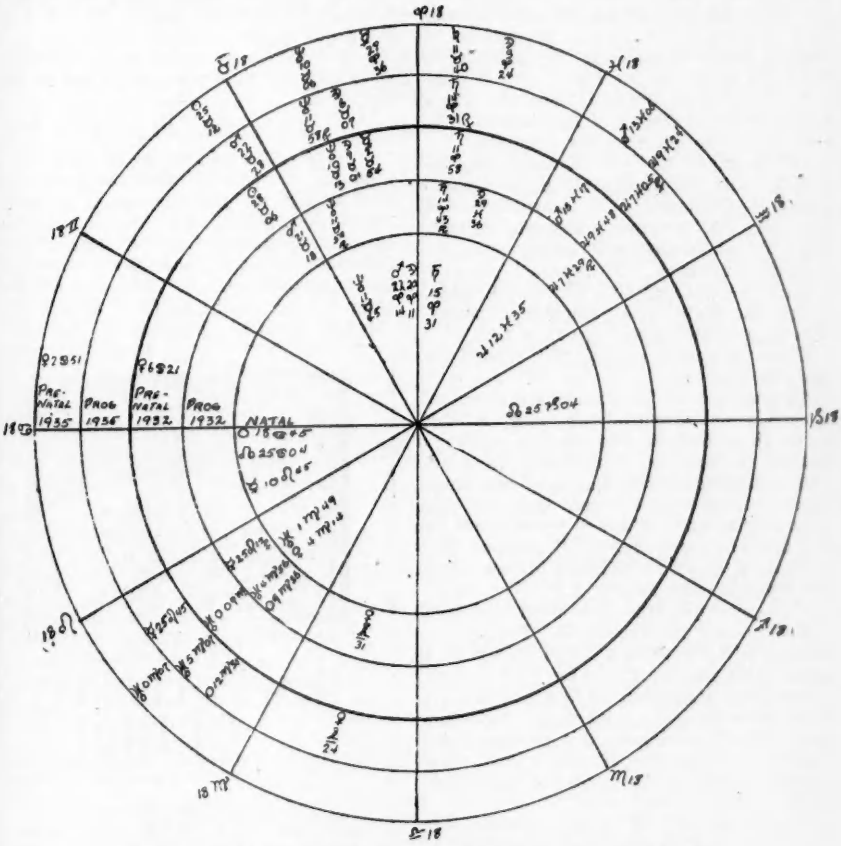
The man who claims to possess the
key to the solution of the Lindbergh Mystery.

Born Jan. 5, 1869
West Rutland, Vt.
Hour unknown



Solar Horoscope
of

The man whom Mr. "X" alleges was the "Master Mind" of the Lindbergh Kidnapping and one of those present at the conference in the New York Hotel February 25th, 1932. Designated in Figure II and in our report of Mr. "X"s affidavit as "O".



In our next (February 1936) issue of American Astrology, we shall present to our readers a detailed analysis of this chart including a speculative horoscope (ascendant) based upon a most interesting and significant minor progressed configuration that culminated February 25th, 1932, the date of the alleged conference and also we will include a detailed study of his progressed and key cycle chart, based on this speculative horoscope.

These charts are not necessarily conclusive being based upon an unverified natal chart. They are nevertheless most interesting and significant and present many convincing arguments in favor of his alleged part in the crime.

This analysis will appear in the February 1936 issue of American Astrology.

a seat close to "X," "S," and "V" and attempts to listen to the conversation. (5)

Observing his presence, "S" suggests they go outside to finish their talk. The three, "X," "S" and "V" emerge from the hotel finishing their conversation on the corner of Broadway at point marked (6). Finishing their talk, "V" goes south on Broadway and returns to his home, "S" crosses to another hotel after telling "X" to return to the lobby and wait for him.

"X" returns to the rear lobby (7) where he seats himself with a newspaper. "Z" sits beside him and asks for a match.

"Z" engages "X" in conversation, revealing that he knows all about certain secret governmental work in which "X" is engaged. "X" becomes interested in drawing "Z" out further and in the conversation that followed, "Z" revealed plans to kidnap the child of Col. Charles A. Lindbergh, according to the affidavit in possession of *American Astrology Magazine.*

Upon the return of "S," "X" related the story to him.

"S" advised "X" to immediately contact a certain public official, but told "X" not to go direct because this official's secretary was in the employ of a certain gangster. (At a later date this gangster was murdered and it was disclosed that he held several thousand dollars of notes issued by the official's secretary.) "S" advised "X" to contact the official through his son. The son was 250 miles away.

"X" journeyed the 250 miles and contacted the son of this official. He was accompanied by a witness. The witness is a responsible citizen, Treasurer of a certain educational institution in New England. A representative of *American Astrology Magazine* interviewed this witness and asked him the date of "X"'s visit. He stated that the visit was on February 27th, 1932.

According to "X," the official's son claimed to contact the official and returned 24 hours later with the statement that his father did not want him to get mixed up in the case.

The alleged kidnapping of the Lindbergh child occurred on March 1st, 1932.

Figure 3 is the solar horoscope of the man believed by "X" and certain others as being the master-mind employed to arrange the alleged kidnapping.

Up until the time of going to press, the story of "X" has never been told publicly or before any jury. "X" states as his personal opinion that Bruno Richard Hauptmann is not guilty of murder.

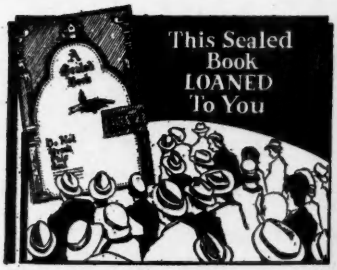
American Astrology Magazine deems it advisable in the interests of Justice that the names and identities of persons involved should be concealed until such time as "X"'s affidavit and the documentary evidence in support thereof is filed with the State of New Jersey.

Astrologically we expect a sensational development in this case, the week of December 22.

Diagnostic Elements

(Continued from page 54)

a Major Direction—I shall be among the first to test the findings and if it proves sound in practice adopt and teach those factors. Until that has been done—I must in honesty to myself and those I teach Stellar Diagnosis—exclude those factors—and refer to them as the result of Phantasy instead of Directed Thinking.



THOUSANDS EVERYWHERE ACCLAIM THIS

New Psychology Of Life!

Have you unrealized hopes? Are the better things of life always just beyond your reach?

Times have changed—but have you? Adopt a new psychology of life and MASTER YOUR PROBLEMS. It takes no greater mental effort to achieve results when you know how.

Let the Rosicrucians show you how, by the use of simple laws, you can apply the powers of your mind to bring about startling changes in your life. If you are sincere in your desire, write for the free Sealed Book. It will point out how you may obtain this most helpful information. Address: Scribe F.P.L.

The Rosicrucians
-AMORC-
SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA.

Perpetuating the Ancient Rosicrucian Secret Teachings

More than 10,000 words about YOUR HOROSCOPE by Wynn

YOUR PERSONAL INDIVIDUAL HOROSCOPE INTERPRETED PLAINLY

READING OF YOUR INDIVIDUAL HOROSCOPE

This service gives you from 10,000 to 14,000 words of delineation of your individual personal horoscope—according to the number of aspects you have in your nativity.

THEY SAY:

"You have opened up at least twenty new cells in my mind." "This gives me more to think about than anything I have ever read before." "Now I KNOW I shall succeed, for now I KNOW HOW—you have shown me." "Here is my check for your interpretations of my husband and our two children; your reading of my chart was the best I have ever had."

WHAT YOU GET

ALL your planets interpreted by sign, decan, house and aspect. Your Ascendant (if you give moment of birth), your life ruler and its position. Detailed comment on money, marriage, health, occupation. You receive the personal chart of your birth, with 10,000 words in plain language, for only **$5**

THE YEAR AHEAD FOR YOUR SIGN

In this service you get the next twelve months, beginning now and continuing day by day till the end of this same month in NEXT YEAR. It gives you daily advice, plus a big, broad perspective view ahead of you. You get a timely analysis of the most important departments of life: finances, physical condition, relations with the opposite sex, and occupation. You also get daily advice months in advance, advice that is for your sign only (not for the other eleven). Included also are all the daily positions of the Moon, with its meaning for your sign. Every Moon change to the exact hour and minute; more than 150 changes.

54 BIG PAGES

And a special, exclusive feature of this service is the strength of the Moon daily, so you can know how important it is in your affairs. All twelve houses and transits of all planets, with full instructions on how and when to use them. Every day is given in detail and in order, with what is good for you—not merely indicated as good or bad. To the point. Easy to refer to. **$1**

Special Introductory OFFER

To introduce Wynn's Astrology Magazine to you, five issues will be sent for $1. In the January issue: HOW TO READ YOUR PAST AND FUTURE LIVES, by Manly P. Hall, AE, by Laurie Pratt, Marriage Contest, Buying and Selling, A Health Guide and other big subjects. Single Copy 25c. At all newsstands. **$1**

WYNN
863b Carnegie Hall
New York City

For the enclosed $..... please send me the services marked.

- ☐ Reading of my horoscope $5.
- ☐ Year Ahead for my Sign $1.
- ☐ 5 months' subscription $1. (Beginning with Jan.)

I was born.....
Month Date Year Hour

Birthplace .....

Name .....

Address .....

Find the Right Locality for Your Health, Happiness and Success

"X MARKS MY PLACE"

The Latest Work of Paul Counsil
Illustrated and Exampled for Everybody

CONTENTS

PREFACE, sketching present collective social conditions and the individual's duty to environment.

Ch. I, HOW OUR CITIES ARE FOUND IN THE SKY
Astronomy and astrology are shown as the instruments for finding the locality where one belongs; why health, happiness, and success depend on orienting (facing) life properly.

Ch. II, GETTING THE RIGHT START
This gives your bearings by tracing the origin of life and its experiences first to environment and thence to the stars. How the stars were spread on earth convincingly shown.

Ch. III, GEOGRAPHIC ASTROLOGY
The dual science of the Pyramid Builders, combining astronomy and astrology. The "seasonableness" of birth and life. The time-measure used in determining when people should be born.

Ch. IV, FINDING YOUR LUCKIEST LOCALITY
Explaining how the field of personality rotates in changing localities. Examples and instructions in determining the best place to live.

CENTER SPREAD
Astro-Geographic Location Charts for the United States, to which every birthday of the year is quite simply keyed in relative phases of harmony.

Ch. V. CAREER AND VOCATION
The nature of genius; meridians and careers; "a living-minus" in the wrong locality versus ambition and free exercise of ambition in the proper locality. Creative imagination in making "a living-plus."

Ch. VI, THE LAW OF PLACE
Social integration and environments; attitudes required in moving from place to place; ambition as the solvent of difficulties; making the most of Self in relation to the rights of others.

Ch. VII, NATIVITIES
Classification of distinguished Americans by birth constellations instead of by signs; biography as an aid to self-development; proper longitudes for each group are given to aid in that study.

ASTRO-GEOGRAPHIC COORDINATION TABLES
Listing every birthday of the year; Sun's degree in both sign and constellation given; elective locations indicated according to relative advantages and strengths.

PRICE $1.00 Plus 6c Postage

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, INC., 1472 BROADWAY NEW YORK, N. Y.

Interpreting the Planetary Pattern as a Whole

Dane Rudhyar

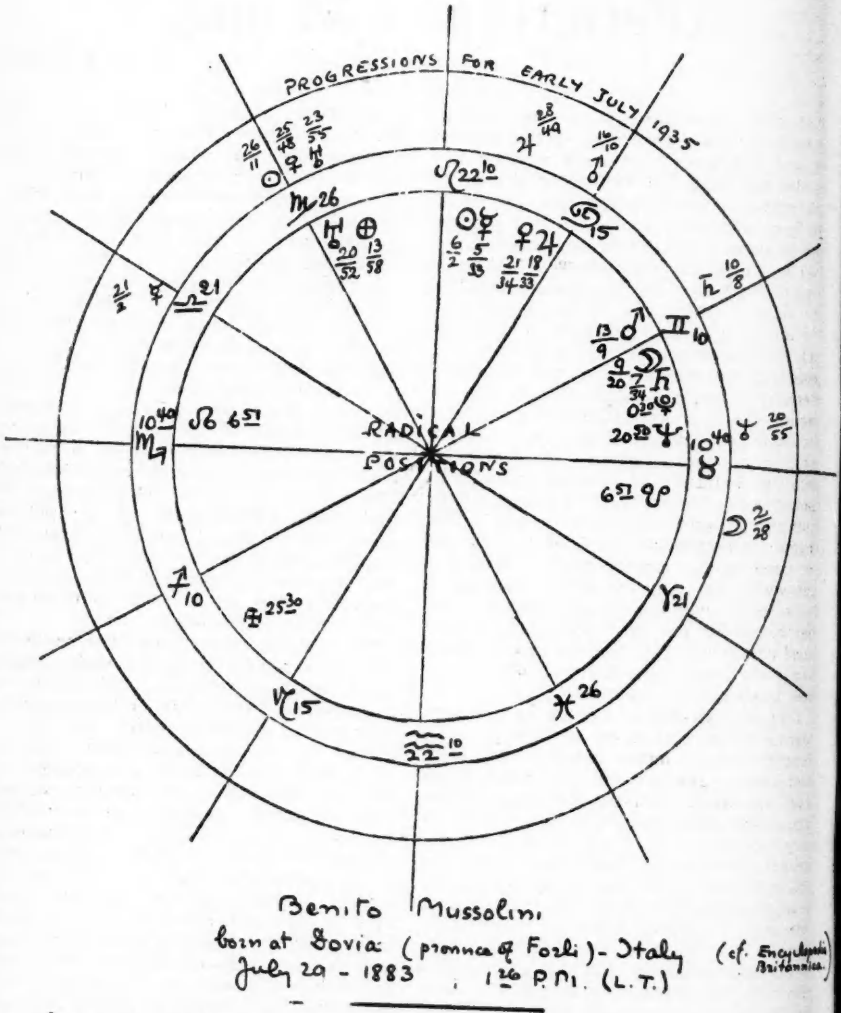
In our preceding article we studied analytically the significance of the various angular relations ("aspects") which could be derived from the zodiacal positions of the planets. In following this procedure we have of course to isolate two planets and to concentrate on an analysis of the way in which the two factors of a human personality which these planets symbolize are related within the whole personality. The difficulty, however, is how to take into full consideration the last words of the preceding sentence: "within the whole personality." Obviously a trine of Uranus to Neptune in the chart of a Mussolini will not have the same significance as the same trine in a chart otherwise different. To isolate this Uranus-Neptune trine and claim that it has one single particular meaning is to play a great game of self-deceit. This is the great fallacy of a strictly analytical approach to any matter which constitutes a *living whole*. Any factor in such a whole reacts creatively upon every other factor, and no factor can be intelligently understood except all other factors be considered —*plus* the inter-relationship of all factors, each to each and each to the whole.

This is what modern science, and modern psychology in particular, are beginning to discover; and it makes matters very complex indeed. Perhaps the most outstanding work in which the new attitude towards wholes is explained in a philosophical and very lucid manner is a book by General Jan Smütts "Holism and Evolution" (1926). In this book the great statesman who proves to be an equally great thinker and scientist, interprets the trend of modern thought, especially in relation to the scientific concept of biological—and spiritual as well—evolution. We may devote a whole article some day to the discussion of the idea of "holism" and its most capital bearing upon the theory of astrology, but we shall content ourselves at present with bringing out a couple of brief quotations as a sort of introduction to the subject of this discussion of the planetary pattern interpreted as a whole.

Says General Smütts: "Both matter and life consist of unit structures whose ordered grouping produces natural wholes which we call bodies or organisms. This character of 'wholeness' meets us everywhere and points to something fundamental in the universe. Holism (from *olos*—whole) is the term here coined for this fundamental factor operative towards the creating of wholes in the universe. . . . Taking a plant or an animal as a type of whole, we notice the fundamental holistic characters as a unity of parts which is so close and intense as to be more than the sum of its parts; which not only gives a particular conformation or structure to the parts but so relates and determines them in their synthesis that their functions are altered. The synthesis affects and determines the parts so that they function towards the 'whole'; and the whole and the parts therefore reciprocally influence and determine each other and appear more or less to merge their individual characters: the whole is in the parts and the parts are in the whole. . .

"The central conception of Personality is that of a whole; it is the most holistic entity in the universe. . . . As an active living whole, Personality is fundamentally an organ of self-realization; the object of a whole is more wholeness, in other words, more of its creative self, more self-realization. . . . The Personality is a more or less balanced whole or structure of various tendencies and activities maintained in progressive harmony by the holistic unity of the Personality itself. . . . Part of this control in Personality is conscious, most of it is, however, subconscious. . . . More holistic control in the Personality means greater strength of mind and character, better co-ordination of all impulses and tendencies; less internal friction and wear and tear in the soul, more peace of mind and finally that spiritual purity, integrity and wholeness which is the ideal Personality. . . ." (*Holism and Evolution*)

From this it follows that the parts are moulded and adjusted by the whole, just as the whole in turn depends on the cooperation



Benito Mussolini
born at Dovia (province of Forli) - Italy (cf. Encyclopedia Britannica)
July 29 - 1883 , 1.26 P.M. (L.T.)

Note: In the August issue of "American Astrology", Mr. A. N. Grimm printed a chart of Mussolini slightly differing from the above. This is 'rectified' through several outstanding events and in various ways. (D. R.)

of its parts. This, in terms of our present study of planetary relationship, means that the "chart," considered as a whole, acts upon every separate "aspect," just as it depends upon and is a synthesis of all aspects—and of many other astrological factors (sign and house positions of the planets, cusps, etc.). If so, the task of the astrologer is to realize at first the wholeness of the chart; for the significance of every factor of this chart cannot possibly be ascertained until it is seen in relation to this wholeness of the chart. In the case of planetary relationship, the significance of an "aspect" between two planets can never be accurately determined unless it be referred to and understood in relation to what we called the "planetary pattern" as a whole.

Here we are facing the real problem of "form" in astrology. Form, in this same sense, is being studied by the school of *Gestalt* psychology. What is being increasingly revealed by modern thought is the fact that the elements of experience through which Personality is built coalesce naturally into "groupings," which in turn produce patterns of behavior. The planetary pattern of which we speak is the fundamental or archetypal "pattern of behavior" of Personality. Personality can never be revealed as a living operative whole unless it is perceived or realized in one act of perception—which may include as a technical background analysis of separate parts and relations, yet which absolutely transcends analysis.

Just as, according to new methods of learning how to read, the child is no longer taught to spell letter after letter but instead to recognize at once groups of letters and word-formations; so also the astrologer who seeks to learn how to fathom the livingness of the personality which the chart symbolizes, should train himself in the instantaneous recognition of basic planetary and zodiacal conformations. Tabulation of factors, as used in most of contemporary astrological practice, is helpful in checking out results and getting to a finer degree of analysis. But in order to draw the whole of the chart as a synthesis of parts to a center of significance and of livingness, in order to realize the "soul" of a situation, the power that animates the whole, the spirit-energy within the form, something of much greater importance is necessary. We may call that something "holistic perception," or we may use for it the much abused term "intuition." Words matter little. The point is that it must be the wholeness of the perceiver which reacts to the wholeness of the person or situation studied.

In such a reaction more than the intellectual faculties are operating; and this "more" must be trained, if astrology is to be of real psychological validity. Astrologers cannot be only "analytical scientists" and compilers of statistics referring only to separate and artificially isolated factors. What matters is *the whole sky* at birth. And the astrologer should read this "whole sky" as a painter experiences a great painting—in a single act of esthetical perception. For it is only in art, and in animal instincts, that a whole personality penetrates that once into a whole situation and extracts therefrom its *vital significance.*

When an intuitive individual meets an unknown person he usually gets at once a general, synthetic "feeling" from such a meeting. The wholeness of him reacts to the wholeness of the other person. If such a "holistic" perception is very keen it will often single out one or two basic characteristics which as it were focalize the "feeling" aroused by the person. Some of the features of this person's total personality will stand out as *centers of significance.* Significance will organize itself around these centers. Through the latter the person will be classified into one of a few general types; and such a classification will center and clarify the general "feeling."

The determination of centers of significance, of what Marc Jones calls "focal determinators," is the first and most important factor in the interpretation of a birth-chart, if such an interpretation is to reveal truly the *livingness* of the personality —and not merely piece together fragmentary information about the behavior of the person. It is not only the most important but the most difficult factor. Each individual interpreter must more or less develop his own technique of "focal determination"—according to the genius which his own chart might reveal. Besides, only he who is (relatively) whole can have correct holistic perceptions; and in order to determine centers of significance one must needs be also a center of significance.

There is a great difference between the determination of centers of significance and the indifferent tabulating of series of aspects. The former springs out of a realization of the wholeness of the chart and brings this realization to a focus, while the

latter is merely an analytical enumeration. This matter of "focus" is subtle and elusive; but it is capital. Medieval astrology used various methods to find such a focus—as for instance the determination of the *almuten*. But this was based on the confusing and confused matter of planetary dignities and rulership. What we are discussing now refers to "pure form" and it fits in with the modern concept of Personality as a "more or less balanced whole or structure of various tendencies and activities maintained in progressive harmony." *The birth-chart is the Chord of Personality.* And we should learn to hear this complex chord sound as one tone; the bell-tone of integrated Personality. The first way to develop such a type of "holistic" and esthetic perception is to learn how to deal with the most basic configurations which planets may form, first in relation to the axes of the chart, then to the axes of the zodiac, and finally between themselves. These configurations are but the extensions of well-known astrological factors, and most of those are used by modern astrologers, though usually with an inadequate understanding of their philosophical significance.

The first type of configuration is produced by the specific way in which the planets are distributed through the four quarters of the chart; that is, in relation to the "axes of selfhood"—horizon and meridian.

ALL PLANETS ABOVE THE HORIZON: "The native necessarily lives out in life" or "finds the focus of his own inner consciousness wholly in external events." (Marc Jones). A tendency to extraversion and to adopt an objective—often materialistic—viewpoint. (cf. Queen Victoria's and Mussolini's charts).

ALL PLANETS BELOW THE HORIZON: "The native lives within himself or in more subjective realms" or "finds the focus of his own inner consciousness within internal reactions" (Marc Jones). A tendency to introversion. An intuitive type.

ALL PLANETS EAST OR WEST OF THE MERIDIAN: "The zenith meridian divides the universe (all experience) into realms of rising things (east) and setting things (west) . . . If all planets are east the native is called upon to make his own choice in every issue, and to create the issue at will; whereas if west he must accept the choices and issues of life as these are placed before him" (Marc Jones). This is a division of "outer volition." Usually an exclusive eastern preponderance indicates an accent on thinking—for thought is the element of (relative) free-will; while an exclusive western preponderance indicates a feeling-emphasis, for feelings are almost purely determined by the external conditioning of the relation between subject and subject, or subject and object.

Moreover all planets may be found in one of the four quarters. This is rare, but produces a still more absolute emphasis on one of the four functions of individual selfhood; intuition (north-east quarter), feeling (north-west quarter), sensation or relationship (south-west quarter), thinking (south-east quarter).

In considering such matters two important ideas must be held in mind. The first one is that no definite conclusions can be drawn from the fact that no planets are found in a house. The absence of accentuation does not mean a negative emphasis. Wholeness is always to be understood as the basis of any organic being; therefore it is always implied in the absence of any particular emphasis. This absence of emphasis may mean the previous fulfilment of the quality represented by the non-emphasized house or sign; or it may mean a virgin state of non-differentiation. It always refers to an unconscious state, rather than a conscious one. But health is unconscious, until it is experienced by the sick person as the absence of illness. Likewise unconsciousness may be most potent as a background of psychological health. Again let us repeat that God, or Universal Being, can be said to be beyond any planetary accentuations, because every "degree" of the wholeness of universal being is accentuated equally. Man only has "planets" because he is a particular being. God has none—figuratively speaking, of course.

The second point refers to what Marc Jones calls "balance in weight"; a matter which fits in perfectly with the principles of *Gestalt* psychology. If nine planets are found in one hemisphere and the tenth in the other hemisphere, this tenth stands out powerfully, from a form point of view. A pattern is constituted in which one planet, because of its position, is seen balancing the nine others. It becomes an absolutely "outstanding" factor; and, to a considerable extent, destroys the implication of all the other planetary factors in the other hemisphere. Marc Jones compares this for-

mally isolated planet ("singleton") to an aching tooth which dominates the whole consciousness. It is a type of accentuation which is "irrational," which tends to destroy the sense of wholeness of the personality. It is an autocratic factor dictating its singular will to the rest of the organism, which by contrast appears inchoate.

As an interesting illustration we will take Mussolini's chart which is most remarkable in that it shows various types of form-emphasis. This chart has already been printed in AMERICAN ASTROLOGY (cf. *Mussolini and Italy*, by A. M. Grimm) but we have rectified it for a slightly different birth-moment, and in this form it makes an excellent example for the subject of our study. All of Mussolini's planets are above the horizon. Moreover Uranus stands alone in the eastern hemisphere—thus, more precisely, in the south-east quarter. The mass-emphasis is in the section of the chart which deals with human relationship and denotes self-realization through human contacts and objective being. He is seen to accept the choices and issues of life as these are placed before him: a man ruled by his objective destiny. But, while this is true in a fundamental sense, Uranus, accentuated as a "singleton by house position," indicates that there is a powerful and insistent release of unconscious factors operating as a subjective volitional factor (eastern hemisphere), and moreover, that the operation is through a mechanism of sudden thinking (south-east quarter). The latter fact is corroborated: 1) by a planetary concentration in zodiacal signs of concrete thinking (Gemini and Virgo) or of vivid image-making power (Venus-Jupiter conjunction in Cancer, in the house of "vision"—2) by the fact that the Moon's North Node is in the twelfth house, implying power released through meditation or subjective introspection.

This last fact and the power of unconscious racial factors in Mussolini's life, are further emphasized by the massing of all the planets inside of an exact trine of Neptune and Uranus (planets of the unconscious). The total configuration is balanced as it were each side of the Jupiter-Venus conjunction which is sextile to both Uranus and Neptune. This however, belongs to another type of emphasis to which we shall come presently. At present we have yet to stress the point of the placing of all the planets in the southern hemisphere. This is a basic accentuation of collective or objective factors—so that however much Uranus might suggest the operation of an interior self-conditioned will or power, yet this will is seen operating solely in terms of collective factors. Even while his "part of imaging" (his release of genius) is located below the horizon, yet it is in the second house referring to racial inheritance and atavistic possessions—a collective factor, though within the individual realm.

Another type of emphasis is produced by the placing of all planets in the four basic divisions of the zodiac.

ALL PLANETS BETWEEN ARIES AND LIBRA (in the order of the signs): This indicates that the "principal responsibility of the life is spiritual" (Marc Jones)—or, we would rather say, that it refers to the projection of ideas and archetypes into manifestation. Mussolini is an amazingly strong example of this type of emphasis—whether one likes or does not the type of ideas which he projects.

ALL PLANETS BETWEEN LIBRA AND ARIES: This indicates that the principal responsibility of the life is material (Marc Jones)—or rather that it refers to the development of concrete organisms and bodies.

ALL PLANETS IN SIGNS OF LONG ASCENSION (from Cancer up to Capricorn): (Marc Jones). "The inner life is lived to make itself manifest to the outer life." This is the period when the Sun moves southward. What has been gained during the other half of the year is brought out into objectivity. The soul comes into manifestation.

ALL PLANETS IN SIGNS OF SHORT ASCENSION (from Capricorn up to Cancer): "The inner life is lived to make outer life manifest to itself." This is the period when the Sun moves northward: traditionally, a period of spiritual growth and inner realizations. The fruits of objective experience are garnered and there is an inward maturing process, the growth of significance.

Here also one could apply the principle of singleton emphasis, a planet in one section of the zodiac balancing all others in the opposite section. We should add moreover that by changing the words "all planets" into "most planets" one could still get at a less strong, yet noticeable, preponderance of values.

Whether the circle of houses or that of zodiacal signs is considered, what is done actually is a quartering of the whole cycle by establishing two axes at right angles to each other. Such an operation is related

to the determination of square aspects. It deals with the establishment of a structure of manifestation, the prototype of which is, of course, the "four seasons of the year." One could attempt the same thing with any one of the axes provided by astrological symbolism—especially with the *nodal axes* of the planets. We saw previously that the Moon's nodal axis could be considered as establishing a "line of Destiny" between the past and the future (the *karma* and *dharma*) of an individual. Thus the hemisphere counted from the North Node (counterclockwise) refers to the power of developing new spiritual faculties, whereas the hemisphere counted from the South Node refers to the working out of past tendencies.

In Mussolini's chart all planets are in the hemisphere counted from the South Node, which gives a striking testimony—which might astonish many. The Italian dictator is shown as doing in this life what he presumably had done in several preceding lives—or, to state it differently, as being the last of a long ancestral line of similar figures. In this sense he may be said to be a replica of the Caesar-image: a restatement of an old racial formula, which thus adds nothing spiritually new, but is a culmination of racial karma;—of individual karma also according to the theory of reincarnation.

This same procedure could be followed by considering the nodal axes of the planets;—but the results require too subtle an interpretation to be of practical importance. Mussolini's chart again offers interesting possibilities of interpretation along the line of planetary nodes' analysis, as at least five of his planets are situated on the north nodes of other planets. This would tend to show that his personality is a pattern drawn according to an inner super-personal plan. We might call him a "racial avatar," with tremendous psychic race-forces back of him. This is suggested by the symbol of the Sun-degree: "A night-sky filled with brilliantly shining stars." He is, in other words, a constellation of racial energies drawn from a large number of past generations.

Another type of zodiacal emphasis is provided by the unequal distribution of planets —1) in fire, air, water, earth signs; 2) in cardinal, fixed or mutable signs. This is a type of emphasis very often found in modern astrological practice. It seems to have little significance, however, unless the inequality of distribution is very great. A most definite preponderance of planets in one type of zodiacal signs is needed, if significant conclusions are to be arrived at. We must refer to our analysis of the meaning of zodiacal categories. A planetary emphasis in any category will bring out the meaning and power of that category in the life of the native.

So far we have studied planetary formations which were determined by reference—1) to the circle of houses; 2) to the circle of zodiacal signs. The first refers basically to the individual's character and destiny; the second, to the collective factors of his being. By considering the "patterns of aspects" made by the planets, we have another type of form-determination which refers mostly to the personality itself. What we are dealing with now is an extension of the principle of "aspect." The following are aspects involving several planets: in other words, planetary groupings. Their name and brief description follows.

STELLIUM. This is a multiple conjunction; a complex accentuation which involves more than two planets located in a small area. There is a stellium by house, when a mass of planets (at least four or five) are found inside of one house; a stellium by sign, when the same number are located in one sign, or half of a sign. Here, as in the simple conjunction, much depends on what the planets are and how distant from each other. The result is often confusion and personal involvement in the qualities represented by house or sign. The planetary accents blur each other. What stands out is the quality represented by house or sign, rather than the activity symbolized by the several planets.

FAN-HANDLE. This magnified type of opposition occurs when a singleton opposes a stellium; that is, when one planet, alone in a hemisphere, opposes all other planets in the opposite hemisphere. According to Marc Jones, "the singleton contributes to the stellium and throws the emphasis back into the hemisphere containing the other planets. The stellium emphasis becomes a psychological or inner burden of manifestation. It indicates a soul with a more-than-physical problem." The meaning of the emphasized sign (rather than house) becomes the outstanding factor. The twentieth century opened with a most characteristic stellium opposing Neptune to all other (then known) planets. To add to

the meaning of this configuration, it was balanced exactly on the Moon's nodes axis. Placing Pluto on the map detracts from the pointedness of the configuration, as this planet was close to Neptune. Yet, as Neptune and Pluto both refer to universalistic factors, and as the configuration is so striking it can still be considered profitably as a fan . . . with a forked handle!

GRAND TRINE. With this and the following multiple aspects we are confronted with the perfect manifestation of single aspects. We saw that a trine was produced by inscribing an equilateral triangle in the circumference; a square by inscribing a square, etc. We are now considering configurations in which a planet (or several planets) are found located at each of the angles of the inscribed polygon.

A Grand Trine is thus a figure in which three planets are related mutually by 120° angles. Some astrologers have considered such a configuration very favorable, others unfavorable. Exactly why it should be unfavorable when the trine is always taken as the most harmonious aspect does not seem very logical. Yet there is some truth in the assertion, when we are confronted with an *exact* triangular formation; for when some of the most important activities of the personality are symbolically so related, they are so well equilibrated or "formed" that there is very little incentive for outward manifestation and creation. The Grand Trine is thus, especially when a very exact formation, a symbol of, at least relative, spiritual inertia. If however, one of the planets (or group of planets) entering in this configuration forms a square aspect to another planet, then this square acts as a "channel of release" for the energies locked in the Grand Trine.

The Grand Trine produces most of the time an emphasis on one of the four zodiacal qualities (fire, air, water, earth) as it links normally the three signs referring to the same quality. Yet this needs not be so, if the planets are located near the cusps. Therefore the Grand Trine cannot be said to have any particular significance because of that, If it *does* link, let us say, three fire signs, then the implication is that the "fire" quality ("motion toward objective manifestation" or "emanation") is thoroughly *formed* within the native's being.

GREAT (OR COSMIC) CROSS: This configuration is established by four planets (or groups of planets) in mutual 90° relationship. It is to be considered as establishing the "perfect cube," or "perfect stone" of Masonic lore. It symbolizes the total embodiment of the idea, or purpose, or self: in other words, fulfillment in objective and concrete existence. In a negative sense, what is meant is crystallization and spiritual bondage in matter.

The most usual way in which a multiple square is found is, however, as a T configuration. The square figure is not complete. Instead of the four-armed cross, we have an Egyptian Tau, or by implication, an anserated cross—which, of course, is the hieroglyph of a man with arms horizontally stretched out. In a birth-chart in such a configuration there is an empty house (or sign) where the man's head would be. What is indicated is the utmost release of spirit or purpose toward material existence. This is a highly dynamic configuration. The three arms of the cross throw a dynamic emphasis into the empty house, which often is, as it were, occupied by a whirlpool. It becomes a zone of emptiness drawing to itself East, West and Zenith. In the phase of individual selfhood and destiny represented by the empty house the native finds himself usually helpless, torn by raging conflicts. Only the very strong and conscious ego is able to master such a *dissonant* release of power. If he does, then an amazing amount of creative energy is his.

The perfection of more complex polygonal formations, like the quintile and the sextile, is a rare phenomenon. But sometimes three planets are in mutual quintile aspect—or rather three of them constitute two quintiles, and the outer two are related by triquintile aspect (216°). A very creative linkage between the three types of activities symbolized by the planets, with the suggestion that what is being created is a spiritual faculty—which very likely may not be evident in the outer life.

A complete hexagonal formation (Grand Sextile) is even rarer; but often three planets are in correlated sextile—the outermost constituting a trine equally divided by the middle one. This is what is seen so strikingly in Mussolini's chart, with the added emphasis due to the fact that all planets are located within the trine of Uranus and Neptune (bisected by the conjunction Venus-Jupiter). Such a configuration tends to show that the entire personality is a "formation of the race's unconscious," governed by the unconscious. The Jupiter-Venus conjunction at the center of the configuration

indicates the point of emergence of the formative power of the collective unconscious in terms of consciousness. Being in the ninth house, this power is not only formative but expansive. The conjunction Jupiter-Venus shows it to be of an idealistic order. Being in Cancer, the ideal will project itself with clearly imaged outlines. Jupiter is situated in a degree (Cancer 19°) which symbolizes "the inner adjustment of values by the unconscious processes of nature, taking the best of the old for the inspiration of the new" (Marc Jones).

A complete hexagonal configuration occurred on July 15, 1935, with Uranus in Taurus; Mercury, Sun and Pluto in Cancer; Venus and Neptune in Virgo; Jupiter in Scorpio; Moon in Capricorn; and Saturn in Pisces—linking all "feminine" signs of the zodiac. This was a configuration highly productive for work and especially for *detailed planning* in terms of practical sustained activity. Children born at such a time should prove to be skillful organizers —especially as the square of Sun and Mars was releasing at the same time the power which otherwise might have remained in a static condition of self-enjoyment and esthetical self-indulgence.

A configuration of the same type is that in which four planets constitute alternately sextiles and trines. A rectangle is formed whose geometrical proportions suggest a mystical significance. In the chart of the wife of one of the greatest living painters Uranus in Virgo 8°, Moon in Scorpio 6°, Jupiter in Pisces 4°, Neptune in Taurus 12° constitute such a configuration. Uranus is sextile to the Moon and trine Neptune, which is sextile to Jupiter in trine to the Moon. This is an interesting combination of trines, sextiles—and of course, two oppositions. A good symbol of "practical mysticism." This person has been a remarkable force of sustainment to her husband, in inner as well as outer ways; combining spiritual awareness, outer productivity and purposeful planning.

In all such definite planetary patterning we can always suspect equally definite problems in the sphere of personality. Either these problems are the manifestation of psychological complexes which tend to make the personality "different" and often socially unadapted, or else the personality carries a burden of super-personal (planetary) responsibility demanding a strict focalization and particularization of viewpoint. Mussolini's chart is the most typical of the latter case which has come to our attention. It is an over-focalized chart. The man is alive solely to serve a racial purpose and will die into that purpose.

On the other hand a chart without any outstanding focalization may either mean a scattered personality or a being whose destiny it is to link, to harmonize, and to be a symbol of wholeness of being. This of course is the mark of a true individual—one approximating the likeness of the perfect Individual that is God, the equally all-accentuated being. A Mussolini is not an individual; but a racial purpose made personality. He is a most particularized or specialized being: the man of a collective work. This is made clear by every possible factor in his chart, even to the position of the South Node (karma point) in the sixth house (of service, work and discipleship to ideal or personality) and on a degree "of real capitalization upon tradition and established value." (*The woman of Samaria comes to draw from Jacob's well.*)

It is on such a synthetic approach—made more precise and checked up by means of the fine analysis which can be made by means of such factors as degree symbols, nodes and the multitude of "Parts,"—that a real understanding of human Personality and of the significance of Destiny can be reached. It may help some scientifically minded people to realize that such an approach is very similar indeed to that of the physician. For the trained as well as intuitive physician a patient reveals—through his behavior, his features, the color and emanation of his skin, his pulse, his respiration and many other characteristic indications—exactly what a birth-chart may show to the trained as well as intuitive astrologer. To interpret the chart is then the same as to diagnose a pathological condition. The good diagnostician is using "holistic perception," however much such a perception may be based on analytical knowledge. Diagnosis is an art—not a science. It is an art, whose foundations are scientific facts. It is an art because it must see the human being as a whole: body and psyche. And in that "seeing whole" there can always be found "centers of significance," "focal determinators." The door to wholeness is always some small focal facts; which often remain unnoticed. It is so in the art of living—just as in the art of astrological interpretation, and the art of healing. Wholeness, more wholeness is the

(Continued on page 29)

Symbols For 1936

Dane Rudhyar

As the clocks sound the fateful tones which proclaim the birth of a new year, dots of light in the skies write for those who have eyes to see the "signature" of the new cycle. Shall we attempt to spell out the mysterious Name signed by planets on the cosmic register—the Name of this new year 1936? Every name is a symbol; and to decipher the Name of a new cycle means to interpret symbols. The symbols of the degrees on which the planets are located as the year opens will serve as a foundation.

The Name of 1936 is strikingly dualistic. For most of the world-surface this year will present a sharp cleavage between individual and collective values, between particular and universal, conscious and unconscious factors. The Name is composed of two words; and there is a strong quality of dissonance in the chord they produce. Two separate tones, yet each reacting upon the other in the generation of a powerful throb of overtones.

In the zodiacal hemisphere which spreads from Taurus to Scorpio, the three remote and universalistic planets—Uranus, Neptune and Pluto—are to be found, together with the Moon's South Node: all three retrograde. The remainder of the planets—personal and all within the ego-defining orb of Saturn—are direct and contained in the hemisphere from Scorpio to Taurus. In most of the Northern hemisphere the three remote planets are alone to be found above the horizon as the year opens; all other planets being below the horizon, the Moon having just set.

The *outer* world is then to be filled with vast social, collective and universalistic contents, with energies and with problems which affect society as a whole and well up as it were from unconscious realms. However, being retrograde these planets of the beyond refer to results from the ancient past, rather than to the future. They do not initiate; rather, they stir the hidden deposits of ancient woe, they act as "complexes"—not individual, but national or racial—or symbolize the cleansing of the planetary organism in ways similar to those by which the body throws off poisons through boils and skin diseases.

The *inner* world is individually polarized; that is, here everything depends upon the individual; upon his energy, his wisdom, his power of concentration and of ideation, his ability to serve, to work and to create through the use of the mind. The individual will have to learn how to handle power and inspiration, to sum up his own past and extract from it the light and the transforming power of meaning. The outer and collective world may be in a turmoil; and *because of that* it will be the paramount duty of the individual to take a significant stand as an individual, on the basis of a proper assimilation and evaluation of his past life-experiences.

This duty will be emphasized because of the very fact that human society—the nation, race or group to which the individual belongs—will tend to draw him into chaotic allegiances and to sway him by the power of old collective habits and traditions. In other words, psychological mix-ups may be most frequent, due to the stirring up of old skeletons in the family-closet and to the invasion of the conscious ego by armies of phantoms or memories roused from the ancestral depths of mankind.

Neptune is located on a degree symbolized by a "volcanic eruption"; Pluto, on one symbolized by a "furious storm"; and Uranus, on one symbolized by "Northern Lights." Three symbolical images of earth-nature in its most intense moments; of cosmic releases of energy. Neptune's symbol pictures the upwelling of the fire from the depths. We should not necessarily assume that the image is to be taken literally; nevertheless it is not improbable that strong telluric activity might be manifest in the floor of some ocean sometime during 1936. However being placed in the twelfth house, Neptune refers primarily to the psychological results or remains of a cycle of activity now past; thus to the subconscious realms.

What is shown is an "eruption" of dammed in energies which have been fester-

ing in the subconscious of the human race—or at any rate, of a portion of the human race. Neptune came to this degree (Virgo 16 to 17) at the end of October; and things did "erupt" then undoubtedly. While on this degree Neptune is experiencing strong aspects, a square to Jupiter (January) and an opposition to Mars (February)—not to mention the squares to Sun and Mercury which added "interest" to the full moon of December 10. Later on, next September 20, the square Jupiter to Neptune will repeat itself *on this same degree*, with Saturn coming to an almost immediate opposition to Neptune—a dangerous month! And in the Spring 1937 it will be Mars which will square Neptune, again on this volcanic degree.

Pluto, located on the "storm" degree, is an omen of a cosmic visitation from above—whereas Neptune referred to an eruption from below. What is shown thereby is an intensification and dramatization of life-experiences. Man is brought in contact with the power of cosmic fecundation (rain and lightning) and is shaken by it. There are some who, not being sufficiently "insulated," will be burned to the roots. But the storm-symbol is not to be considered as fundamentally destructive; not even as a release of energy that had been inharmoniously dammed up. The "storm" symbolizes really creative power; but so intense, so dramatic, that it shatters all weakness. Yet it is food and life to the strong. Pluto has moved already back and forth over this degree, and we can see in this the cosmic impulsion toward a New Order. The New Order itself will not be seen until Pluto enters the sign Leo (1937 to 1939).

This positive meaning of Pluto is enhanced by the degree-symbol of Uranus. The "Northern Lights" are the symbol of the transfiguration of the earth by the power of the cosmic Life-force. It signifies a universal illumination of mankind. Here again the element of awe is present; but even more, that of divine inspiration and transfiguration. Whoever has witnessed a full display of "Northern Lights" in Canada or Scandinavian countries will know intimately the significance of this symbol. Such an electrical phenomenon shatters all human lines of communications using electricity (radio, telegraph, etc.); likewise the display of cosmic Power which may be expected will force the breakdown of much that normally is the fabric of human commerce.

Mars is in quintile to Uranus at the New Year; and this is a sign of powerful inspirational release to those who are creating new values and new forms. But here again we see that the trine of Uranus to Neptune, characteristic of this 7-year cycle, will not culminate exactly until 1939. Thus the next three years will be a gradual prelude to a new planetary birth. Moreover the fact that Uranus and Pluto are retrograde as 1936 opens will tend to emphasize the need for a world-wide purging—through fire and earth (Neptune symbol), air and water (Pluto symbol), and electric power or ether (Uranus symbol); thus the five elements.

Facing such a natural display, will be:—the individual. The proximity of the Sun, on this critical midnight, to the Moon's North Node is an excellent omen; especially as the North Node is placed on a degree symbolized by "A fire-worshipper meditates on a high mountain." As the individual, deliberately and in utter concentration, lets himself be fecundated by the *spiritual* Fire and the Light thereof, he will not only understand the significance of the upheaval going on in the world of Nature—human and planetary—, but he will identify himself with the positive, constructive and creative potency of the Fire; and he will become a flame illumining the chaotic darkness. He will become a Flame indeed, an agent of the mystic Fire that is God—a source of light.

As such an individual moves forth, his deeds will be those of a messenger of the Spirit; and we see Mars placed, as 1936 opens, on a degree symbolized by: "A White Dove brings a message from above." He will be a peace-maker, an expression of the Holy Ghost, which is divine Grace; the Comforter promised to all men by the Christ.

All sections initiated in such a spirit will bring a consciousness of power and will radiate authority; and so we find Venus—the end of all experience—symbolized by the "return of the king to his domain." The human Soul is the king, and all powers of human nature will bow before Him if the man-the-ego goes forth and acts in the spirit of the "white dove."

Thus to act, in our age of mental emphasis, requires, more than physical bravery, true spiritual-intellectual courage. Mercury, symbol of the mind, is found in the birth-chart of 1936 on a degree pictured

(*Continued on page* 110)

New Mansions For New Men

VIII

By
Dane Rudhyar

THE eighth mansion is reached through portals which often appear illumined by the ghostly light of deprivation and death. But these portals reveal, for whomsoever dares face the mystery of relationship and the magic of love in freedom and purity, the great temple of reality. The world understands little of this feared and darkened mansion; because the world understands little of the wondrous equation of destiny in which selfhood and love are linked and integrated by him who can wield the power of creative significance.

With the seventh mansion we began a new cycle or hemicycle the key-note of which is: *Relationship.* In a sense, every mansion of this new pilgrimage of the self will appear to oppose the corresponding mansion of the first cycle. Considered therefore from the point of view of individual selfhood the new mansions appear negative and spell deprivation. Love means often the loss of the integrity of the self, passionate formlessness. Likewise in the eighth mansion the individual is often seen to lose whatever he had owned in the second; indeed, the very substance of his being, the very materials and chemicals which gave him concreteness.

This is so because, in the eighth mansion, love finds its own substance; relationship, its own material for subsistence. Who can furnish this substance save it be the individuals now comingling in love or deep partnership? Thus the love becomes substantiated at the expense of the lovers. Love has two parents who are the lovers. And the parents must endow the child, Love. Thus, deprivation of substance for the individuals who enter into relationship; just as the gestation and birth of a child means physiological and financial deprivation for its parents.

What is lost by the individuals is more than substance *per se*; it is all that they had built to give weight and dignity and earth-solidity to their abstract selfhoods: the habits, the privacy, the pride which had been the daily supports of their very sense of I-am-ness. Love cannot gain substance and concrete power unless it be enriched by the sacrifices and the gifts made to it by the lovers. Every lasting partnership likewise demands a more or less complete pooling of the resources of the partners; the sacrifice of their absolute individualistic control over their own possessions. And for the individual who is thoroughly identified with his possessions and his habits of behavior or traditions, this means "death" indeed.

Thus love may seem often to cause the exhaustion of the resources of the individual. The very act of love may have such a meaning for its participants—especially for the male, who (in the lower stages of biological development) loses its very body as the result of the mating and serves as foodstuff for the female. Its substance is utterly consecrated to the rearing of the progeny. Thus love becomes insubstantiated, incorporated into the progeny—at the expense of the very being of one of the lovers, sometimes of both of them. Wherefore love and death have often been seen in close conjunction. Death is the food of love. The eighth mansion follows after the seventh. Relationship may absorb and feed upon the related individuals.

It may seem strange that an abstract thing as "relationship" or a state of experience as "love" can absorb and even kill individual beings. But we must not forget that individual selfhood also is but an abstraction. This abstraction gains substance in the second mansion and becomes fully concrete in the fourth mansion as a psychophysiological organism. This substance, however, needs always to be replenished. It is a portion of the earth, a mass of earth chemicals (or, at a higher level, of racial and ancestral elements), *assimilated* by the individual. The individual must keep assimilating constantly this substance. He needs constantly to build it into his own personality.

The relationship, or the love, that conjoins individuals must also find its own substance and assimilate it. And it can find it only as the related individuals provide

for it out of the substance of their own beings. Moreover this substance assimilated by the relationship takes the form and grows into the likeness of the relationship. Eventually it may return to the individuals; but not until after a long series of transformations which may make it unassimilable by the individuals.

This is, obviously, the way in which the eighth mansion and its fatality appears only to the individual who has become profoundly identified with the substance of his own being as well as with his possessions. It is a negative approach to that stage of the process of development of the wholeness of being. But it is the approach which had to be emphasized in a period of the world-history when possessiveness and identification with ancestral or family traditions were so powerful factors in the development of the personality.

Nevertheless, wherever the mystical ideas of higher Christianity have been emphasized, a positive meaning should have been given to the eighth mansion of the Soul. For if Love is the fulfillment of the Law, and if self-abnegation is the means to reach holiness and perfection, then the eighth mansion becomes the mansion where holiness and love find their own sustainment. In it, love becomes real through the lovers' sacrifice and renunciation of all that does not carry the seal of this love. In it, the individual frees itself from the shackles of individualism and is reborn as a servant of omnipotent Love. It becomes indeed the mansion of regeneration. Its key-note is: *to renew.* Through the magic of love all things and all men are made anew. The separated lives, united at last, willingly throw their treasures of selfhood into the all-consuming fire of love all-encompassing. And the portals of death are transfigured into the gates of omnipotent love:—the gates of the greater Mysteries, in which men learn how to act as functional parts of the greater Whole in which thenceforth they live and have their being.

Here, everything depends upon the willingness of the individual self to give of the substance of his being to the relationship. And yet if we refuse to accept the emphasis which the Christian altruist and the devotee puts upon self-surrender to love, if we believe that selfhood and relationship are to be balanced and integrated, instead of either one being utterly sacrificed to the other,—then we shall still have to modify this last interpretation of the eighth mansion. It may retain its meaning of "renewal", but in this renewal there shall be no death of selfhood—*only a transfiguration of the contents of personality.* The "form" of personality shall remain the same, generally speaking; but the "light" that shall illumine the contents of personality will be indeed new. The dark of selfhood will become the radiance of love.

Selfhood is of the darkness, because it is abstract and it antedates manifestation. It antedates God's command: "Let there be Light!" It is the Idea before it becomes the living Word. Relationship, by the fact of its bringing two or more entities in close contact, generates tension and the spark that is light. The integration of selfhood and relationship is the integration of Form and Light. It is therefore symbolized in the Gospels by the Transfiguration. The body of the Christ-being is made to shine. Light emanates from every facet of the Christ-like Person. Not that the human organism is destroyed. Not that the form of selfhood of the man Jesus is destroyed. But the Christ-light is seen to pervade, to suffuse, to shine through all the purified earthliness of the man Jesus.

This of course applies to the realm of the third birth when the mystery of the seventh house is that of the union of personality to its divine complement—the Christ-light. But even in the biological realm of the first birth, the miracle of love transfigures the dullest creature. It paints ecstasies of colors on the wings of birds as on the petals of flowers. It gives vibrant tone to inarticulate throats. It makes the humblest earth-being aglow with a light that overcomes the earth and transfigures the heavy flesh. And in the strongly individualized man of the second birth a creative radiance overflows his harsh sense of uniqueness and his jailed-in self-sufficiency. Romance brushes his mind with emotional wings that stir imaginative flights. The roots of self flame upward, burning all dross to add to the pure light of love transsubstantial.

To him who is strongly centered in individual selfhood, love may come as a storm that shatters the deepest seclusion, as as earthquake that throws into confusion all the contents of the home. Relationship may indeed bring the strain of dissonant harmony; and the gates of the eighth house may witness the death of selfishness, of all that is crystallized, harsh, stubborn in self. But, oh! how beautiful the trees and flow-

ers after the storm has fled into the abyss of mere memories! How pure and liquid the air, crystalline with exquisite freshness! Every blade of grass is renewed and nature is made whole.

The Beloved becomes increasingly an Image of the life within, as the cycle of the second birth runs its dramatic course. It is extracted by the self out of many loves or the one love of this cycle. It builds itself within as the mystic Complement, as a Presence of Light that suffers to be born in the midst of all trials and lightens the weight of self that is but self.

And at the last comes the final scene of the long drama, the transfiguration of all the separate vital forces of personality into a transcendent flame—a tree of light—crowned by the thousand-petalled flower, the mystic Lotus of the yogis, the halo of Christs and Buddhas alike. Here the drama of love and relationship is concluded within the personality experienced as a perfected microcosm. What is celebrated is the marriage of *Kundalini* and of selfhood, of fire that has become light with the pure form of being and of cosmic destiny. The individual self has become identified as personality with a Work, with his own function as a cell of the greater Whole. And this Work receives, as a result of such an identification, the vital substance which the "blood of Christ" symbolizes. It is indeed the "blood" of the greater organic Whole vitalizing the cell that *has fully experienced its personality as a cell of the Whole.* This inflowing "blood" is the Holy Ghost —and it is *Kundalini.* The two are one, as above is one with below, and right is one with left, in the consummation of the mystery of Operative Wholeness.

To experience personality as a differentiated cell of the greater Whole: this perhaps is the best way of stating what is underneath this mystic transfiguration. We know that the term 'personality' has become extremely ambiguous as the result of its special use in modern theosophy and related philosophies. But what else can be used to signify that which is not only individual selfhood, but also the perfume or quintessence of all the relationships fulfilled through the process of living? That whole of behavior, feeling, thinking, intuition; that which is being in becoming and becoming as actualization of being; that in which heaven and hell unite, and God becomes, through constant fruitions and integrations of opposites—what else can it be called save: personality—or perhaps better still, the Living Person?

Personality experienced only in terms of individual selfhood is an organism of darkness; but personality experienced in terms of being a cell in the greater Whole becomes an organism of light. "To live in Christ" is to have "Christ living me." It is to have Wholeness operating within the part, thereby transfigured by the "blood of the Whole." This transfiguration is the deepest reality of *Initiation.*

Thus motherhood is a true initiation for a woman; because during pregnancy it is not she who lives; but life (the Race) who lives her. In other words it is Relationship living in and through Selfhood. This permeation of the separate and single individual by love is the reality of the eighth mansion. Love, there, is being clothed with substance within the magic circle of selfhood. It is therefore the mansion of the bearing of seed. And the seed will grow and expand through the ninth mansion, and be born at the mystic Mid-Heaven: a birth of light—while the birth of the body of selfhood, was a birth of darkness, deep in the eternal midnight.

SIMPLIFIED SCIENTIFIC EPHEMERIS

1937—Improved and Enlarged—1937

Special Features!

1—Seconds position of Sidereal Time
2—Seconds position of Longitude of Sun
3—Daily aspects with exact time of culmination
4—Exact time of entrance of Moon into each sign
5—Exact time of entrance of Sun into each sign
6—Monthly position of Pluto

No Increase in Price * * 25c Each Postpaid

ROSICRUCIAN FELLOWSHIP
BOX Y, OCEANSIDE, CALIF.

Interpreting the Planetary Pattern

(*Continued from page* 24)

goal of all such arts;—of any art. For in Art life is fulfilled creatively; and as writes General Smütts:

"Everywhere the whole, even the least and most insignificant apparently, is the real wonder, the miracle which holds the secrets for which we are groping in thought and conduct. There—is the within which is the beyond. To be a whole and to live in the whole becomes the supreme principle, from which all the highest ethical and spiritual rules (such as the Golden Rule) follow."

Roosevelt and 1936

By
Paul Counsil

THOSE who followed my *Kabbalism of American History* (American Astrology, November 1933-April 1934) will recall that 1933 began the 29th decade of organic American development. The decade of 1943-52 will complete its 3rd century of unfoldment, dating from 1653 and Cromwell's *appointment* of the English Parliament July 4th of that year. In a most literal sense does that event mark the beginning of autonomous government in America, the nucleation of which Yorktown was later to herald to the world of nations. The spirit of America incarnated. It took possession of the body. The spirit became corporeal. 1852 completed its 2nd century, the Gadsden Purchase signifying perfection of the political body of The United States of America. The work of Virgo, the immaculate womb of creation, was finished.

Then came the 3rd century and the mighty unifying forces of the Major Arcanum III, Libra and its ruler Venus. The sprawling and brawling infant giant of nations had to be whipped into the 1-2-3 of system, law, and order. The War of the Union did it. This same force of the 1-2-3, the basical principle of dynamics even that which supplies your electric light, continued its work. Leadership in the worlds of industry and finance is our inheritance of this force when subsequently re-directed to conquest of Natural Law and the conversion of its resources. Nature released her wealth to the shovel, the axe, and the plow.

Then came Roosevelt, 1933 and the New Deal. The harvest of the eight previous decades of the century was maturing and the jungle was reclaiming it. The Nation had run riot, and the 1-2-3 demanded its return to the path of the 3rd Arcanum from which it has strayed under over-long indulgence of the principle of laissez faire. Nothing happens on earth that did not first happen in the heavens, whether the aftermath of a hurricane or the consequences of human conduct. Roosevelt and the New Deal are simply instruments of Cosmic Law in righting itself. The Opposition has the same genesis. War, conquest, peace on earth were first generated above—in the realm of dynamical causation. That is as easy to agree with as it is to agree with the electric light was once coal in the ground or a mountain brook. Paraphrasing the great Kepler's words, "If I am to speak of the result of my studies, what, I pray, can I find in the sky even remotely alluding to it?", what can we find in the sky even remotely alluding to Roosevelt and The New Deal?

The Nation's kabbalistic octave for the decade of 1933-42 is built of the trinity of its name which, when involved with time (1933), produces its trinity of self-expression. Of the six is synthesized the 7th—its Prayer or spiritual focus. That number of the octave is considered to be the ruling force of the decade because it is figuratively the rudder that describes the course to which the work of the other six numbers will be bent. It is the aspirational index of the people, and aspirations are inexorably self-realizing—individually and collectively.

The trinity of the Nation is: Spirit, Arcanum XIII, Aries; Soul, Arcanum IX, Aquarius; and Body (politic), Arcanum IV, Scorpio.

Its trinity of self-expression is: Business, Arcanum XI, Neptune; Religion, Arcanum VIII, Capricorn; and Organic Society, Arcanum X, Uranus.

The 7th note of the octave is Arcanum XIV, Taurus.

(*NOTE—The astrological correspondents of the Major Arcana are at* 1930 26° 48^m *back of their positions in the conventional zodiac, as in Roosevelt's charts A and B herewith. The demonstration of this is given in my star map THE WORLD AND THE HEAVENS. Thus in Kabbalistic Astrology a planet is just entering a sign when the emphemeris shows it to be in* 26° 48^m of it.)

Obviously the root of the name, or First Person of the Trinity, offers the key to the Spiritual Focus of the person or people, the manifestation of which is described in the 7th. That is the objective, the First Person indicating the dynamical

force which motivates the body towards it.

The cycle of action and reaction between the heavens and the earth producing objective phenomena, referred to before, registers geocentrically first, then outwards upon life in mass—reflecting lastly in its leadership. Humanity, therefore, always places in the front the kind of leaders it wants. President Roosevelt is, in consequence, the *Will Of The People* as were presidents Hoover, Coolidge, and their predecessors. However eccentrically the social mass may be influenced and led by propaganda simply confirms the point—in that changing the *Will Of The People*, and thereby changing its leaders, is the object of the propaganda. And the restless, turbulent, devil-may-care Spirit of Aries has been exploited to the limit by that means. Anything that challenged the spirit of that robust sign, that promised a thrill in big enough figures, however hairbrained, was attacked with all the fevor of a Dervish dancing on a brazier. Every lobbyist in the halls of government, every editor and columnist, every advertiser of goods to sell, every cheerleader and sports-writer, attunes his chant to the Spirit of Aries—betting in the past on its response to the decimal. But that changed in 1933, and the system no longer works. The people are beginning to do their own thinking, and the President is responding true to the Will of the 7th note of the octave—Arcanum XIV, Taurus, "Regeneration and Temperance." The repeal of the 18th Amendment was one direct answer to its prayer that we undergo all the tests of self-government.

In June 1933 the arch cosmic force of "change," the planet Uranus and the 6th note of the octave, transitted into Aries whereupon Organic-Society began seven years of churning. The President could no more keep to his platform than he could hang on to a log going over Niagara. One hundred and twenty million people were stampeding, and he stopped it, thus making good the qualities of leadership shown in his chart and for which the people elected him. That entailed vast reorganization of policy in which there has been no miscarriage of the *Will Of The People*. He has done what had to be done, and my charts for him since his election and to the set for 1936 here published show that an abundance of courage, vision, physical stamina and political sagacity supported him in the efficient doing of it. That statement is confirmed in the fact that not a single hint for sympathy has come out of his stupendous labors—an Atlas who can carry the world on his shoulders with a smile as long as it needs, and then go fishing. How many of his predecessors can qualify for such a eulogy?

What of the cost? That has gone the same way of the costs of all the wars America has ever fought, including that of the World War and its foreign loans. It has gone into the pockets of American Business. The Disabled and the Dependent are the only ultimate cost, and which Business can well afford to charge to its plethoric surplusage. Nothing has been consumed or destroyed which can not be replaced or which would not have been destroyed eventually. Hence the Shade of John Stuart Mill most probably agrees that it has all been on the profit side of the ledger. Half of the people are free to develop a civilized race while the other half supports the work. That is as it should be, which history will confirm.

The deepest import of Arcanum XIV in the 7th position is that the people want self-government from within themselves. They are tired of mis-government and betrayal by faithless servants. Consciousness of that condition is coming from Capricorn, the 5th and Religious note of the octave. Capricorn struggles for Balance, Equilibrium, Control, and Self-Government. Under its force the people are discovering that they are not being governed. They are finding that they are being driven in directions opposed to their best interests, and Uranus in Aries means the social tide has definitely changed for the correction of that condition and the recovery of self-government. The "good government" is that government of which the people are unconscious. They choose leaders who are expected to run their jobs properly, leaving them free to pursue their own individual ends. When government annoys and distracts the people from their daily interests, revolution is coming.

Neptune, the 4th and Business note of the octave, is the index of what is taking place in that department of national life. NIRA personifies this Utopian force in its vast projects comprehending the socialization of Business. For eighty years the weaving of the economic fabric of the Nation mobilized human energy-economic blood —into colossal coagulations of wealth. That was necessary in the due process of national growth and integration. Human energy had

to be mobilized else the people would relapse into the tribal state of the aborigines. But now we face a new stage of growth and integration, since the old no longer serves. The cycle of evolving civilization is: Mobilization, Individuation, Regimentation, Equalization, and finally Nationalization. The philosophical formula is: "no body or entity is organically sound so long as a member is rebellious or undisciplined." Neptune began the period of regimentation in 1933, with the consequences naturally to be expected when a bull-pen is suddenly jammed with a horde of ruggedly individualistic bulls. Chaos. But what of it? What would have happened if the President hadn't have thrown them in the bull-pen, mobilized them as it were, by closing the banks? National ruin. They forget that now when the stench of their own stampeding sweat is out of their nostrils, and begin their bellowing for the right to do it all over again. Senator Black voiced the Country's answer recently in words to the effect of: "Win in the courts if you may; we'll get you through taxation." And so we limn the onrush of the next stage—the period of Equalization. Thereafter "Social Justice" under Pisces, the 4th number of the decade of '43: The Nationalization of Business and internal peace.

The kabbalistic number of "Franklin D. Roosevelt" is 234, its sequence of itself a powerful organizing force. This evolves the trinity: Spirit, Aquarius; Soul, Capricorn; Personality, Capricorn. His decade changes with 1936, producing the trinity of self-expression: Business, Uranus; Religion, Sagittarius; Social Focus, Capricorn.

The 7th note is Mars.

We immediately see that the Country's Soul number is the First Person of Mr. Roosevelt's name and that its Religious number (meaning literally the objective expression of its Soul number) is three times present in his octave for next year. The 6th number of the Country is the 4th in the respective octaves for their decades. Mars, the 7th and ruler of his octave, with striking symbology is the ruler of the First Person of the national trinity. This means exactly what it says—that he will be surer of his position next year than now. Sagittarius, his Religious, and Neptune, the Country's Business, alone remain unpaired. But the former is the root of Mars, and in its particular octave order The Archer may be depended on to vastly elevate the aims and aspirations of his Mars.

Excepting John C. Fremont the harmony existing between Mr. Roosevelt and the American people next year as above developed has never been equalled. Fremont was the pioneer candidate of the New Republican party in 1856, two years after its organization, and who lost by a mere 60 electoral votes, while Pierce, the retiring president, had won in '52 by a plurality of 212. On that comparison alone, we may concede re-election to Mr. Roosevelt next year and plan accordingly. The fact that there is no organized opposition nor is any one in sight of the caliber to organize it, adds its assurances to such a forecast. Astrologers! Behold his 7th house and the lords thereof, and see if I have spoken truly of the "opposition."

Now that the election is over as far as we are concerned, let us peer into the future to foresee if possible what sort of a Helmsman we will have for another four years and what he is going to do.

Chart "A" of the pair submitted herein is the conventional setup for 11:37 A.M. Washington according to the principles of Geographic Astrology. Students may skip the technicalities of that and verify the chart with the above data. Chart "B" is the conversion of "A" into the constellations. This is done by the subtraction of $26° 8^m$ from the MCs of "A" and recasting the chart frame as "B". The same correction of $26° 8^m$ is then applied to the planets places. The houses are divided according to the Campanus system of half cusps.

Chart "B" reveals the Man.

A marvellous panorama spreads before us immediately. Saturn, Neptune, and Jupiter are in Aries, the First Person of the Nation's kabbalistic trinity. Mercury natal is in Aquarius, its Second Person. And his directed (outer circle) Sun, MC, N. Node, Mercury, and Venus are in Scorpio, Third Person of its trinity. Franklin D. Roosevelt stands forth as the PERSONIFICATION of the Spirit, Soul, and Body of America. There is no mistaking the cosmic symbology of the Man, whose magnitudes demand that we lean back to get his elevation as when looking at the top from the base of Washington's monument.

He was nominated, did his campaigning, was elected and inaugurated on the Moon's precession through Cancer and the 7th in trine to the directed 10th and its bodies. The directed MC for Hyde Park was sextile natal Sun on Election Day. Moon's square

(*Continued on page* 109)

The Stranger Within

IX

SOME day we shall develop understanding of the spiritual lessons contained in that which is called astrology; then concern over whether "this is the day for an investment" or "the day for meeting some one," etc., etc., will be of no importance. Why, you ask?

Because, with the complete acceptance and application of the esoteric truths, which are discoverable in the study of the, so often misunderstood, subject of astrology, will come inspirational thoughts of uplift, so definite and far-reaching that so-called material gains will be acquired. I have in detail explained this unfailing result before, have you forgotten?

No one can live by bread (material things) alone but by the "words which proceed" from the Christ ideal, and those words when understood, bring Wisdom, then the expanding spiritual life begins, and each individual can discern that which is good for him. These first truths must be sought, do you see, sought by you, all help is ready, but you must seek that which is prepared for your advancement!

When I spoke to you of the Cancer need, the closed door was to be opened, and no one could open that door, but the "native" himself. The "Light of the World" was outside, waiting, but you of the Cancer sign had to make the first advance! There were masters for you, but nothing of development comes without an inner desire.

We enter now into a study of the dual sign of Gemini, which has this admonition —precision in everything, then decision is acquired.

Exactness, accuracy in all pursuits, not stiffness and formality, but definitely adhering to a line of thought or action. The mental and the emotional receiving the same attention. Where else shall we turn with so much assurance of finding the precise qualities which we need, than to these masters: Keats, Schumann, Rubens?

Within their messages will be found splendour, richness, vividness, and as the Gemini consciously contacts these attributes, he will understand and apply the fitting values of these three, which are peculiarly for him.

It is possible and advisable for the native to give equal importance to them, which by this very means will encourage precision; you may ask the reason for my dwelling upon the trait of "precision" so much-Gemini is dual, increasing the problems, as a study is made of the sign.

Yes, Gemini is a difficult sign to develop, but be assured that many latent aids are within, waiting attention, no sign has more burdens given than can be carried! And carried to a beauty of completion, when one of the signs fails it is because the native has not accepted, and tried to advance by way of his abilities.

What are the basic factors of the Gemini? Common (flexible), airy, Mercury ruled, with key-notes such as, reasoning power, mutable nature and most prominent of all, a dual inheritance (through evolution).

I have given you the complete design at first, that you may have the positive ideal now, and immediately sense the dangers of recognition from the negative part. The upward tendencies must be strictly adhered to in a dual sign, even more than in the others.

In the last word of your key-notes I placed "dualism", in that word is the real symbolic value of your sign. Gemini is dual, and with this attained knowledge, you must develop and maintain a level spiritual condition, avoiding any wavering from positive ideals.

Inner powers must be brought forward and given real recognition, inflowing spiritual enlightenment will come, and uniting make for that unity which is ever awaited by the Stranger Within.

Keats gives the permanent and precise sensing of beauty; Schumann has poetic musical perfection; Rubens has the undisputed claim for you in his appeal to the desires and the mind. Rubens is dual in his value but precise and definite as very few masters.

Keats did not distort beauty but gave his

message clearly and with a master's supreme power—I mean by that from his master-visions, he wrote of his higher world visions and not concretely. The Gemini needs this rich coloring.

Schumann was a master of high standards, also richly colored, in the finest sense precise in his offerings; Rubens moved with the most masterly assurance, definitely toward a goal, quite unperturbed by any outer interference.

Gemini depicting duality, a separateness, with consciousness of self to be gained. Does this sound a bit involved? Perhaps, but if the native cares with sufficient earnestness, then he will search for the esoteric meaning which lies within that dual sign.

Gemini is usually shown with the symbol of two columns: one of black and the other of white. This gives the student at once the feeling of segregation, division—and with a knowledge of a desired harmony, he knows that there must be unity and merging of attributes.

One begins to understand that these twelve signs, developed from Geminal ideals, in the long, long ago, have traits which can be found in the individuals within a given sign. With the gift of Free Will, each native can make of himself a worth-while individual, by analyzing the fundamental characteristics and then building carefully and prayerfully to a perfected design in life.

These lessons which may be learned from your sign, will add to an easier existence, it will not destroy active and energetic expression, but gives a serene outlook and a more real capacity for unfoldment.

The more one knows of esoteric beauty, the more capable is he of solving these problems, which I assure you will appear regularly, no one is too far on the Way, to be immune from difficulties!

As I study the Gemini native, I find the importance of the Mercury rule—and also the great privilege of attaining the higher octave which will come from that which is called the Neptune influence.

But please do not seek for that attainment until you have made the Mercury rule quite your own. I cannot run swiftly until I have acquired the ability to walk—I cannot write as universally as Shakespeare unless I have conquered the long development preceding his "earned" power. We just must be content with this place of ours and add constantly until a higher understanding is given.

Be aspiring, but know your possibilities, your requirements, and your limitations, then you may be certain that advancement will come. The higher octave will be yours finally, when you have "earned" it!

The Gemini to become crystal clear, as the gem for you, and the aqua-marine, and the soft violet colors placed with your jewel—others too, but the softness is necessary for the stabilizing of these opposite pillars.

The Gemini key-notes, reason (Mercury ruled), versatility (double influence), and dualism which is the very foundation of your sign.

The key-notes tell you wherein can be found the incentive for action, the forces within, which developed, will bring the required richness of perfect harmony. All life is a study of probabilities, but with this knowledge comes the duty of each one to so analyze himself that he may be capable of meeting unexpected problems, and apply inspirations which will carry him safely beyond, or through any obstructions.

The Gemini has his key-notes from which to gain fuller and richer harmonies, now and then something which is discord and dissonance appears, but no one wants the major chord constantly. Welcome the minor sounds, do not be afraid, listen to them—with spiritual expectation, and behold! They will resolve into beauty, filled with richest of overtones, and into this experience will appear transcendent visions—violet and crystal, aqua-marine!

I cannot explain for you, because I do not want to make it so easy—if you look you will get the symbolism, and thus you advance! You are infusing that expression of self, epigenesis, without which there is no unfolding.

Be careful of your second key-note, versatility, there may be a tendency to vacillate, to waver between the two natures. In a certain composer of music, I have found a true Gemini type. Master and exponent as he is, Richard Strauss, has given the most perfect exemplification of the duality of an "earned" power. From a marvelous tone poem of materiality to a peerless presentation of superman, he stands without an equal.

He is indeed a master for the higher philosophy, the higher octave, transcending by brilliant flights the usual process. But though we must not disregard any message, Schumann is best for the Gemini, as he seeks for his inspirational values.

In my interpretations of the higher octaves, we do enter the esoteric more fully, but there is a preliminary work for all, and then we are ready to understand. The Initiate has only attained after many trials and much overcoming, and by great service to others, who have sought for encouragement, and note this, have not been refused the assistance.

Character develops through ideals, your personality is just what you are, now make the most of what you really are, expand by accepting the best in everything. Help others by constructive thinking, and aiding by service when it is needed.

Know your sign, as completely as possible, as Gemini, you have more than one way for expression, but be precise in your choice, and do not dissipate this "earned" versatile nature.

You can know that as a Gemini; there will be glowing opportunities, have you not seen them? Then your present duty is to direct that mentality of yours, and balance the duality of all forces. If you do not consciously attend to this spiritual duty, you may find yourself overwhelmed by all sorts of influences. Not just now and then, but all of the time must you guard this tendency.

Avoid impatience or an over critical attitude concerning events which come into your life and disturb you, do not pay so much attention to many and often unproven explanations. Keep a close watch within, the still small voice which comes insistently is the Starnger Within, ever trying to be heard.

That you are fundamentally dual must warn you that even slight causes may effect your poise, and if not corrected there will be a result which makes for loss of precious time, and then you must begin all over again—let me help you in this advancement by my advice and suggestions for uplift.

Will you believe me when I assure you that a well-rounded existence must contain beauty in everything, make that a definite search, and remember this, that attainment does not necessarily mean what is usually called fame, and success does not mean "making the front page", but it is observance of each small duty in a perfect way, then I promise you that others come, your vision, your viewpoint widens, and a full life is at last being lived—and by you!

Because of this attained knowledge, I have built around the twelve signs of the Zodiac, certain aids from "my" masters, which if accepted and made one's own, will bring fulness in self-consciousness. Always do I caution my students that no one can by any possible means, develop or advance upon the Path, alone. The other person must be helped along the Way, too, often, oh! so often does one wish to progress alone—but the way is blocked for you, and greater and greater problems will come for you, until you accept the neighbor's burden. I know, and it is absolutely required of each one that he helps some one else.

Through my mission of presenting these inspirations, I have come in contact with so many seeking expression through an understanding of their places in life, perhaps sometimes I have seemed critical and exacting in my analysis. Read and re-read what I have said and you will know that each one must be merciless with himself—even to a hurt. That kind of wound will heal and greater peace comes after. A spark must disturb this clod, and each rebuff must be welcomed—Browning said that and you should be so glad when you are anxious over these spiritual lacks. Don't you agree with me?

And now my Gemini native!

Your absolute need is for stabilizing, for quieting and for kindliness in dealing with yourself, but no evasion! I have a student who has Gemini on the ascendent, and so impatiently eager for advancement that it is necessary to be severe with her. In vain do I tell her the "truths of the world eternally wait", and that perfection comes but slowly. The agile mental quality of the Gemini is ever difficult to manage, so the reason must be used to govern this impetuous dual nature.

Keats had the precise poetic-divining gift for beauty, unexcelled, and in his offerings for you will be found the value needed. The eternity of beauty runs like a sparkling silver thread all through his lines, the very essence of purest beauty. Make it your inspiration.

Keats safely used this divine power to tell us of what he saw in imagination, as did Schumann, while your other master, Rubens, made concrete forms of that which appeared to him.

The poet tells us, your poet, Keats:

"Heard melodies are sweet, but those unheard
Are sweeter;
.....
..... dost tease us out of thought

As doth eternity: . . .
Thou shalt remain, in midst of other woe
Than ours, a friend to man, to whom thou say'st,
'Beauty is truth, truth beauty,'—that is all
Ye know on earth, and all ye need to know."

The "heard melodies" are the ones which cause us to understand the "unheard ones which are sweeter". When one seeks for the supernal uplift, the first impression will come by way of the "heard", and that acceptance, becoming part of you by way of the emotional and mental union, produces the real beauty, which is truth!

To compare man with the symbolism in nature:

"Four seasons fill the measure of the year;
There are four seasons in the mind of men:"

"Lusty spring", "summer, ** when dreaming high, is nearest heaven", and "Autumn **when his wings he furleth close" and "Winter, too, of pale misfeature," which shows his "mortal nature".

As Schumann was of this sign himself, he felt the importance of adhering to this motto: "When you appear before anyone, act always as if in the presence of a master". As you listen to him, to use a very trite phrase, it will be found that Schumann "grows upon one."

For the Gemini this is invaluable, there is originality in his music, and because you are receiving that which is new, it is quite impossible to grasp its full meaning at once. So the natural versatile quality is suited for this effective Schumann trait.

"Schumann ruled with a golden scepter over a splendid world of tones, and didst work therein with power and freedom". You will find him ready for you in his songs, which are perfect, poetically and musically. The Pilgrimage of the Rose has a restless and distinct form, and a strange significance. You will find satisfying richness of melody, there is great need for you to make this music yours. "Soaring", "Whims", and his longer and greater ones.

Schumann presents an undiscovered new world, with precision, with just the crystal clearness, and violet coloring, and aquamarine changing, needed for the Gemini.

There will be tone-poems, but not the same as those of Richard Strauss, to which I have referred in this lecture. Schumann is just as original, but his moods are so different—as different as velvet from satin, or flaming red from a violet! But the uplift is there, new effects and often exquisite miniature-like pictures for you, if you will be patient enough to look for his message!

Keats gives you beauty and also symbolism, as I have interpreted in other lectures, but in Schumann fanciful effects come in such a surprising way, in a sudden change of color, which you can detect if you have learned the gentle art of listening.

And then as you discover these offerings, which are especially for the Gemini, a certain sense of depth will be felt, which is attributable only where a spiritual philosophy is present.

I have warned you in other lectures to not compare the different masters, Schumann with Bach or with Beethoven, or any others. Each is individual, if he is not, then he can not be called a master. In our master, Schumann, there will be found that ever-reaching for an ideal, typical of the aspirant, of the one who reaches beyond his grasp. He was ever conscious of his creative power, some called him eccentric—all very new ideas are called by that word.

But this should not be a cause for surprise, it is a master struggling to give expression to his spiritual urge, and we are to discover the truth of his mission, or the falsity.

We have here a glorified service—don't you see? We are all so linked together, that selfishness cannot enter in if we intend to develop through the divine plan.

Now Rubens for the Gemini; in the acceptance of this master, his work must be considered as a whole; take his best for analysis. As his genius matured and expanded, with precision and exactness, he gave a real creative message to the world.

True to a master's design, he passed serenely through a period of assimilation, gathered here and there the very essence of each experience, and then founded a created style which was his very own.

Just as with you, or with any aspirant, the period during which he absorbed and blended, was giving promise of higher accomplishments, that is, it should be the same with each one in his work: imitation to be avoided, and spiritual restraint towards any desire to take too much from that which belongs to another.

In the expansion of precision, which is a Gemini problem, there are rules to be considered: think out your sign for yourself,

then subdue or divert the faults as they appear, seeking for accuracy as you proceed. At first the Gemini will realize that he is merely being accurate, the blending of the dual forces will, perhaps, seem a bit clumsy, an absence of desired proportion and harmony, but you must not be discouraged at this period, the crystal clearness will come from perserverance.

No Gemini need fear the result, difficulties present themselves, but strength and skill must be brought from that personality of yours—a few moments ago, I spoke to you of this individuality, which must expand through an understanding of that inner driving force.

Buoyancy (spiritual) of your dual nature will open amazing vistas of beauty for you, and result in the full realization of the sign. The service which is such a vital part will be a great joy to you, and may I say here that it almost seems uncanny how a chance for helping some one is constantly appearing!

An aspirant feels that he is advancing rapidly along the Path, and suddenly, an apparently insignificant duty presents itself, directly in front of him! Sometimes, indeed quite often, he avoids it and goes around, hurrying along alone, then, something goes wrong with his spiritual plan, various disturbances enter into his scheme of things, coming from nowhere in particular. Then, that duty, disguised perhaps, appears again, a little bit larger, a trifle more difficult, usually more complicated!

Some one or something needs you, and though my proved gifts from "my" masters are occulty expedient, their uplift is essential for wholeness, their gifts must also be shared!

II great expressions were given you by others, were they not? Then why not share them too? You of the Gemini sign, have something of value, develop it and help others, who may lack that fine understanding, for this occult reason I want you to be precise in your plan, include much beauty, and service, and so rapidly will you advance, that the understanding of higher influences will soon be yours!

Do you recall the esoteric poem of Keats' which he wrote under the title of La Belle Dame sans Merci? I gave one complete lecture to it, and found for students symbolic values from the book of Revelations, which should be for each one, but particularly for the duality of Gemini.

This poem is amazingly presented by Keats, just filled with poetic beauty of line, but radiant with truth concerning a philosophy which is to be used as a supplement to our Bible.

Keats finishes his lines with:

"And this is why I sojourn here,
Alone and palely loitering
. . . . . ."

"Thus ye live on high, and then
On the erthe ye live again;
And the souls ye left behind you
Teach us here the way to find you,
. . . . . .
What doth strengthen and what doth maim.
Thus ye teach us every day,
Wisdom, though fled far away."

It is true the aspirant must seek diligently for the meaning, and it was years before my revealing came, but it is there as I once told you, who are "my" students.

When I advise for the Gemini, precision first, I mean the same definite outline which is used in an architectural design, could I safely say "blue-print", without being misunderstood? This may force you to sharply turn an emotional and mental corner, but it can be done, without bumping into any obstruction—if this happens, rub the bruised place with some oil of inspiration and after that is absorbed, there will not be any mark of disfigurement.

These great ones, Keats, Schumann, Rubens, are so widely different, that it may at first seem impossible to bring them into a harmonious triad of values, but it can and should be done, and after the process has begun, the native will "get" the supernal uplift, the state of mind which is "good" for him!

There are many exclamation points of expression in this lecture, more than in any of this series, but a buoyancy is needed, so do I punctuate with that which is an accepted symbol for such an impression. Even the humble "!" has its place in occult understanding, hasn't it?

Rubens always kept to a motto something like this, "Painting and truth", with color and line, he, with the master's precision held before the observer, a desired prominence, sometimes avoiding brilliance for that effect and relying upon a more fragile light.

Rubens gave emphasis only to that which was essential for completion of an idea; therein lay his precision. The emotional was considered first, then holding the ob-

server just long enough to make an impression by that medium, he considered the mental effect. Then he, with the instinct of a master, knew he had accomplished his aim. Can you follow that plan, after studying "your" masters?

Do you want something concrete here? His portraits of Isabella will help, as also his greatest masterpiece, where this plan is perfectly demonstrated. Perhaps you have read or been told that Rubens used lights sometimes which were not really there! Yes, I should say he did, but he had a message to give and so he illuminated where he had a "gift" placed.

Take the light away, and the occult (cultural or aesthetic) truth will be destroyed. Rubens was extremely imaginative, and at the same time well-balanced mentally—there is the combination which is to be sought.

Recalling the lecture on Cancer, and the spiritual need for opening the "door of the soul", before advancement could be expected, the sign of Capricorn will be studied in the next number of this series: Capricorn (Naphtali) released to complete a transition.

In Cancer we learned that certain inspirational values came to a culmination, there was the absolute need for the "opening" of the soul to receive more light! Haydn had a peculiar quality suited to this native, a certain simplicity of style, subtle and quite personal, which had an effect of creating while listening.

This is true, as Haydn really bestows this force, by deliberately stimulating the interest, which in turn touches the native latent power.

Cancer must remember that this master contains but a portion of the gifts, others must be sought for and added, consciously making the effort to kindle that spiritual desire for advancement.

Do not feel that perhaps this desire is absent, it is a part of each one of us, only awaiting an opportunity for expression.

The Stranger Within (the divinity of you) must be accorded this notice from your outer self, before unfolding and spreading a spiritual harmony throughout. The divine spark may be very tiny, almost smothered, sometimes, but it is there, never fear, and for each native is reserved the great happiness of permitting this melodious and exquisite union.

The occult influence, which is as we have learned of the invisible, and therefore cultural and aesthetic, too, must be accepted and applied.

Not one of "my" masters wants the native to assume an inert attitude, the gifts are from directed ones, who have a great devotion for their work, and a longing to be understood, and possessed.

To be sure, certain masters for certain types, not all for all, each placé in the twelve signs, has so many differing characteristics. Sagittarius, with the drawn bow, filled with aspirations, greatly in need of fine impressions. Debussy making the attempt to reach the mental through the fine effects as felt in the emotional vehicle.

The offered poet, Blake, is incomparable in his imaginative power. Imagination? Yes, to be fused with the creative urge, his imagination was not so abstract as the word might convey, it was a very definite world with him. And we completed the triad with Botticelli, whose technique is one of the most amazing contributions in all art.

When each one of us arrives at any given place in evolution, radiance will be ready, glowing with inspiration, and nothing is required save that we, no matter under what sign, open the eyes for the vision.

'Tis true that we may live lives of so-called obscurity, that nothing one accomplishes need excite the public, or bring special notice, but ostentation or fame is not necessarily "goodness", often it is, but I am here speaking of the secluded, the apparently "submerged ones".

Love your shaded retreat, take great care of that undisturbed sanctuary, there are many things to do!

The secret place, so few have the chance to live there: just a gentle, softly-lived existence, nothing rich or rare, but filled with opportunities. Do you forget the beauty of the lilies? Some one spoke of them, those well-known flowers, saying that "even Solomon in all his glory was not arrayed like one of these," they were just common, well-known flowers.

I venture to speak of these unassuming ones, because some one wrote to me, and confessed that "her plaintive Cancerian wail was lost in the beckoning objectives about her" and this admission betrays some fine understanding, absent from so many.

The secondary conditions fail in offering a "heart's ideal", but life must be made radiant in spite of these non-essentials, we live in a work-a-day world, and so, weary

ones need us, especially when we have gained a higher knowledge. Give, and more shall be given that you may again give—it is a transcendent undertaking.

Schumann gives to the Gemini, interlaced rhythm, small jewels, but so perfect! Do not forget that you are the one to interpret them, to so fit yourself that the uplift will become spiritual. Will you make for yourself something real from him, make it such a part of you that gradually the desired union will result?

Ideal beauty to be enshrined within you; Keats, almost more than any one else, presents this peerless quality, and though much of symbolism is concealed there, the very idyllic wording fills a Gemini need.

We only read Keats aright when we know and quite comprehend that he wrote for the sake of truth and for the sake of life itself, that is real truth, which contains such beauty.

Schumann gave beauty, which is called romanticism, but he gave definitely something new, his own. There is always a certain mellowness in him, though nothing of softness. The reason he suits the Gemini comes from his precision of presenting his gifts in his own Schumannesque way. Yes, he was as much of a pioneer as any other master.

Schumann lacked the exactness of a Bach, or the overwhelming character of a Beethoven—but we need many kinds of masters. We cannot help sensing the distinctiveness in Schumann, and the power, dual but perfectly poised.

Schumann was himself a Gemini, he understood his mission, and he never relaxed in his determination to give a master's contribution to the world of tone. True—he constantly pursued an ideal which he could not possess, but that is the manner of all who aspire.

Dual in being poetic and musically perfect, with real esoteric meaning to be discovered in Pilgrimage of the Rose, and Paradise and the Peri, which interpretation belongs to the next cycle.

Gemini, airy, common, and these necessitate holding aloft a high ideal, in no way swerving from a harmony of the two pillars. That dual symbol was developed through long ages gone, the fundamental characteristics grew finally to a spiritual design, as shown in your traits. These attributes are yours today, and knowing this truth, makes it possible to present values for you—make them your own and beauty will be shown that advancement may be made along the Path.

Wisdom comes slowly, and often haltingly, it seems so difficult for us to accept, we hesitate to "live the life", we are so afraid that we may be required to make strange denials. If I could make you know that it is a reverse method, that esoteric astrology is filled with the most gorgeous truths, that each of the signs is filled with promise for the native. The greatest of masters prepared real uplift for you, that by a reaching up to higher states of mind, spiritual conditions become yours, made permanent, then further advancement is possible.

The different vehicles in which you are privileged to function must be cared for, must be in perfect accord; the dense body, which is a marvelous instrument, brought up through a long period of evolution for our use; attune it to the emotional nature, and act through the direction of the mental vehicle. Then the Stranger Within may assert itself, live in fulness of understanding, and illumination will come. I promise you!

The Light will surround you, and you will walk in that light; the philosophy of an esoteric truth should be accepted. I told you once that as the greater understanding of your masters, and of real service was yours, then the need of a spiritual philosophy would be felt. The mind lifted to a higher realm by these two "unfoldings", and the soul-consciousness expands.

Keats, Schumann, Rubens, each with distinct lessons for the duality of the Gemini. One of the most unwelcome lessons to learn in esoteric study is that it requires real longing for truth, so you of this sign must accept the fact that you are of a mutable condition, dual, and must proceed with caution. The deeper knowledge cannot come until quietness and perfect control is your possession.

You will have a strange inclination to change decisions and moods, unstable as water, you cannot excel, and it is for you to accept and develop the many fine characteristics which are yours by the very nature of a dual sign.

You are dual, but that does not mean that you are to be double in any sense, which might be called material; just bring about harmonious standards of thought and walk in a precise Way—precise in the exactness of high spirituality.

Spiritualize your powers that you may be a channel for real attainment, gain

(*Continued on page* 112)

A General Forecast for 1936

By
Grant Lewi

RARELY does a year roll around with such a clear cut line of progress—or retrogress—laid out for it in planetary, economic, and political indications as the year which we now enter, 1936. Rarely can the astrologer, with his index of past experience, look to the future with such confidence that he has at least a general idea of what is going to develop in the affairs of men. And still less rarely are the planetary indications confirmed and given force by the evidence of sound common sense, and by the judgment of keen observers who may or may not know anything about astrology, but who none the less know the trend of their times, and from them can read the trend of the future. For forecasting is no longer the province of astrologers alone, as anyone may know who reads the daily papers. Prophesy has well nigh replaced mathematics in the minds of economists and politicians; and scarcely a day goes by in which one or another of this group, before one or another audience, does not foretell the future with an accuracy that is sometimes surprisingly in accordance with the findings of those of us who study the planets, and attempt from them to see the shape of things to come. Thus, recently, Lewi Douglas, ex-U. S. Director of the Budget under Mr. Roosevelt, expressed his conviction that we were in for a boom to be followed by a collapse, and that "the people had in it their power to choose between a small boom and a small collapse, or a big boom and a big collapse."

This will be recognized by readers of AMERICAN ASTROLOGY as the very sort of idea that we have been trying to put across at least since the February issue of 1935, in the Aquarius General Forecast, when, discussing the entry of Saturn into Pisces, we indicated the dangers of overexpansion to Aquarians in particular, and to the world in general. Scarcely a month has gone by in which, in one form or another, we have not posted the speed warnings, and said, in effect, "dangerous curves ahead—go into second gear and save your brake bands." Thus Mr. Douglas's statement, based on findings other than astrological, comes as a welcome support of what we have believed for a long time.

Going further back in the realms of non-astrological prophesy, we come to the presidential campaign of 1932, when Mr. Hoover (with all his faults an accurate estimator of his opponent and eventual Conqueror) declared, more often than we can count, that Mr. Roosevelt's policies would prove unsound, that the way of inflation was the way of destruction, and that we should have none of it. Later, following the election and inauguration, Senator Carter Glass was reported to have rejected the portfolio of the Treasury, making the implied prediction (since amply justified) that under the avowed intentions of the Administration, fiscal affairs were bound to get into a state that he did not wish to be responsible for. Even if we discount the perpetual cries of Republican woe that in a Democratic administration rise as automatically as moans from the Wailing Wall at Jerusalem, the accuracy of political and economic prophesy in the last few years has been encouraging.

All the indices point along one curve—first up, and then down. This, in a general way, is the route of economic and political movement in 1936—a powerful upswing from January till June, followed by a nervous period from June till the election which will bring things down again with a sudden swoop, and take the breath—and the money—from those who have in their arrogance and optimism soared too high. This, in a word, is the index of the planets, and it is also the summation of the prophesies that have been made in the public press, by men in a position to know the facts of the government's fiscal and social policy.

The astrological index of this movement is simple enough. The mutable cross is activated this year by the presence of three planets: Saturn in Pisces, Neptune in Virgo, Jupiter in Sagittarius. The strongly Neptunian and Jupiterian bias of this combination will very nearly eradicate the sobering and stabalizing influence of Saturn,

whose qualities of restraint are at their worst in Pisces, and are further confused and muddled by his opposition to Neptune, and his square to Jupiter. Neptune, also, must be reckoned with as a powerful factor, from two angles: first, the boom of the war and the twenties was exactly the span of his stay in the fiery and expansive Leo; and, the depression began, and has continued, under his presence in the dry and laborious Virgo; second, in Virgo he represents the resurgence of the power of labor, of the common man, which during his last stay in Virgo created the two great republics of France and America, out of the king-ruled societies that had preceded them. Opposed by Saturn, and squared by Jupiter, which two planets indicate vested interests, it seems certain that important developments in the independence of labor, both as an organized political group, but more especially as a class of society, will be of the first importance in the collapse of the prosperity that is now being so carelessly built up along false and inflationary lines.

The falsity of the present boom is definitely Neptunian, and should begin to be felt as Mars activates the opposition of Saturn and Neptune, starting the middle of January, and running till the last week in February. This is a definitely expansive influence, and coming under the conjunction of Saturn and Mars, may appear at the time to be a new dawn; for the fears of Saturn and the energies of Mars appear to work in harmony when the two are in conjunction. What really happens, of course, is that they do not work in harmony in the least: rather, they do not work at all. The fears of Saturn are momentarily put to sleep by Mars, and the energies of Mars become harnessed up under the yoke of Saturn, so that what really occurs is that the world drives forward without the sense to be afraid . . . which is a rather different thing from courage. Add to this the confusion and megalomania that accrue when Mars opposes Neptune—the delusions of grandeur that are induced in individuals and nations influenced by that great deceiver—and you can imagine for yourselves what sort of inflationary optimism we are going to be fed, following the convening of the next Congress. Jupiter, the Press, in his own sign Sagittarius, is apparently swept into this muddle; and the state of mind of the entire country from January 14 to February 23 is almost certain to be one of gaudy dreams which the easy flow of money seems bound to encourage.

In the midst of all this, however, the masters appear to be fighting with themselves—the powers seem unable to agree. Jupiter squaring Saturn is probably best symbolized in the reversals of decision that are now (as this is written at the end of November) beginning to arise from the courts, both local and Supreme. The injunction on the U. S. government, not to collect the processing taxes in the rice industry, was the first shot to be fired at one constituted authority by another, following the entry of Jupiter into Sagittarius, and his approach to the square of Saturn. That further reversals of judgment will pester the administration and put a spoke in the wheels of its policy seems certain, since this square between Jupiter and Saturn persists more or less all year, and does not augur well for agreement between those in power. On the other side we see labor (Neptune in Virgo) stubbornly opposing both of these; and the cross purposes are bound to make instability, if not actual trouble, in the economic and political life of the nation.

Mars, the great activator of otherwise static conditions, moves through the Zodiac rapidly this year, not falling into that retrograde motion which held up the March of Events in the early months of 1935; and three times activating the mutable cross which is responsible for the 1936 tension. The first of these times, dealt with above, falls in January and February; the second occurs from May 14 to June 23, when Mars in Gemini occupies the otherwise free arm of the cross, and the ascendant of the horoscope of the United States. This is bound to be the most critical time of the year, for here the results of all that has been developing since January will be seen . . . and the results do not look striking for stability. This Mars, in Gemini, is the Mars of the horoscope of the United States, and the Mars of Franklin D. Roosevelt, so that whatever occurs at this time is certain to have a bearing on the fortunes of the country, and of the President, as they will be affected in the November elections. Mr. Roosevelt is likely to take a new lease on life here, as a result of the Democratic convention, and to go forward from here with renewed personal power . . . based on the fallacy of Neptune on his Uranus, and opposed by the transitting Saturn which, in his seventh house is bringing him during this year new and powerful enemies, who

will have become bolder and bolder from January to June, and who after June may be expected to subside in despair of ever being able to beat the personal charm and magnetism of their opponent. . . . The third of these Martian periods spans the election date, with Mars in Virgo from September 27 till November 14, contacting the ascendant and Uranus in the horoscope of the president, and opposing his enemies, Saturn. There seems every index that Mr. Roosevelt will win the election, probably by no such margin as swept him into power in 1932, but still by a sufficient margin to insure victory . . . a highly personal victory at that.

Concommitant with the election, however, there seems to be additional confusion in economic circles, as the crest of the boom, passed in June, starts to recoil. In some way or other, Labor has a victory at the polls in November; and the index is that though Mr. Roosevelt will have a personal victory, he will be forced to work with a hostile Congress which will more or less tie his hands, and make the progress of his plans difficult.

Thus, with respect to the United States especially, 1936 holds definite dangers: of over-expansion, of inflation, of optimism run riot, of eventual collapse of hopes if the hopes have flown too high. To Americans the warning must be *Caution! Look before you leap! Sound the depth before you dive!* and *In case of fire, walk, don't run to the nearest exit.* Despite this warning, there will be many who imagine themselves back in the boom days of 1929, who will hope to build, or rebuild, fortunes lost or dreamed of . . . and who in reaching for the Moon, will fall over the precipice to the destruction of their hopes. Money will be made in 1936, by many . . . and will be held and put to good account by those prudent souls who can see the limitations of possibilities, and who are willing to withdraw with their winnings before they have lost them all, and their investment as well. The indicated periods when Mars is on the mutable cross (Jan.-Feb.; May-June; Oct.-Nov.) will be the definite danger points; at other times, plans should be laid with these dangers in mind, and with the idea always uppermost that the thing to be sought is not speed, but safety; not riches, but security; not power, but comfort.

With respect to world-wide conditions, there seems less likelihood of war and bloodshed than there seemed in 1935. The crisis which passed in September and October, 1935, bore certain alarming analogies, astrologically, to the critical days of June-July, 1914. With that threat behind us, 1936 looks comparatively peaceful. The New Moon of April 21, in conjunction with Uranus, and in the same sign with Mars, may throw a momentary scare into Europe, the more so since it activates the horoscope of Hitler dangerously, and may find that Mittleeuropean dictator restless in his power. But an outbreak here is not indicated. The opposition of the Sun to Uranus, which always seems involved with the war and peace of Europe, falls this year with Mars conjunction Neptune and opposed to Saturn, around the time of the United States elections; and may easily see some kind of outbreak in Europe. But the evidence of the past does not make 1936 look like a warlike year. The opposition of Saturn to Neptune which dominates the year is not a warlike configuration; it is rather a time of oppression of minorities by powerful rulers or interests, and of the growth of social consciousness; war may result from it, but not till very late in the year, if at all. It looks rather as if the checks of Europe on Mussolini may be withdrawn for reasons of Imperial interest, and as if the whole idealistic structure of the League, with its avowal to protect minorities, may become just so many phrases. Those in power are more likely, in 1936, to come to agreements with each other, than to go to war; what results may seem like war to those less in the know—but it will be a war of titans fighting side by side for their own interests, rather than tearing each other apart. A communism of capital seems likely to arise to combat the "menace" of labor, and to "protect the interests of all." But the "all" who benefit here seems bound to be the few rather than the many.

As a result of this, however, no matter how disagreeable it may be while in progress, the true status of such protective and preventive measures will be discovered. For this is a year of the testing of fallacies . . . whether of dictatorship, Fascism, inflation, or personal ambition . . . and it may be predicted that the fruits of 1936, in the thinking and governing of the world, will be farther reaching, and of more permanent significance in the future of the life of western civilization, than any year in the memory of the generations now living. It is a year when the great slogans of the

(*Continued on page* 112)

The Dramatic Year of 1936

By
Elizabeth Aldrich

WHATEVER else may be said of the year of 1936, no one will ever declare that it was not dramatic or interesting. Indeed, the happenings in the United States as in other countries will certainly make our sleepy old world sit up and rub its eyes. And yet in some ways the year will be not half bad and I have no hesitancy in saying that our own United States will fare much better than the rest of the world.

I know that all my readers are wondering what the stars indicate about the very important question of war or peace. And taking up this matter, I can say with no hesitancy at all that the United States, our mother country, will not be embroiled in European war. Let me explain here what I presume most of my readers already know that the astrological year is not the same as the calendar year. It begins with the passage of the sun into the first point of Aries, which occurs each year at a slightly different time, but some place between the nineteenth of March and the twenty-third of that month.

In predicting for nations we have not as much of a library of books for our use as we have in predicting for individuals. There is, however, a mass of tradition as well as scattering but vital records for many years past. Indeed this tradition and these records extend into the far distant past and even back to that Egypt where the great sun Sirius heralded the rising of the Nile.

Of course we have some books on Mundane Astrology, some very rare, some out of print, and a few quite modern. Nevertheless, Mundane or National and International Astrology is to me the most fascinating of all the branches of our fascinating study. It intrigues me tremendously to watch the flow of cosmic forces as typified by the influence of the planets, upon our very small and rather unimportant planet, the earth. Terra, so amazingly interesting and important to us in our little round of lives and days is only a member of one solar system and at that a comparatively small and insignificant member.

But to return to what I have said about the calendar year and the astrological year. The astrological year is divided into four quarters, these quarters are signified by the entry of the sun into each of the cardinal signs Aries, Cancer, Libra, and Capricorn. These quarters are popularly known as the beginning of Spring, Summer, Fall, and Winter. The time is usually heralded in the daily papers. The beginning of Spring, or the Aries Ingress is the most important of these periods and governs the whole year with the others as subsidiary. The Aries Ingress rules alone until the beginning of Summer when the Cancer Ingress becomes a subsidiary to it, and rules as vice regent for three months. It is then dissolved and has no more influence upon the year. The Libra and Capricorn Ingresses also operate in the same fashion.

As 1936 opens we are still under the sway of the Aries Ingress of 1935 and we will be under this Ingress until March 20, 1936. The subsidiary influence is the Capricorn Ingress of 1935, which takes place on the twenty-second of December.

In Mundane Astrology we also use a number of other factors. Among these are the charts of various countries and their rulers, important statesmen and leading public men and women. Then too, we make charts for the lunations, particularly the new Moon. Nevertheless, prediction as to political and national events may be made from all the phases of the Moon.

Eclipses whether of the Sun or of the Moon are also vital factors. Great conjunctions of the planets are also used. One of the most important predictive elements, is the conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter. These conjunctions are known as mutations and have great influence throughout a term of years. They are now falling in the earth's signs.

The fixed stars are also frequently employed in making national predictions and are very important, just as they are in nativities. An American, L. Edward Johndro, has written some five books dealing with their area of influence. Unfortunately, the

use of these books entails considerable mathematical calculations.

Each degree of the zodiac has its own particular influence. The Hindus know this and Western astrologers have also made important studies on this question. Perhaps the most exhaustive and original work has been done by Maurice Wemyss in his very important books, "The Wheel of Life," of which there are already several volumes.

Maurice Wemyss' observations are of inestimable help to the student of Mundane Astrology.

The astrological signs are commonly allotted to the rulership of towns and countries. Much of this rulership comes down from early times, but a good deal has been added through careful modern research. Weather Astrology, or Astrometeorology is one of the branches of National Astrology. It requires careful correlation with the records and theories of the weather bureau, and while very interesting is rather complicated.

Having thus outlined the theories upon which we proceed, let us return now to the Aries Ingress of 1935. In this figure we had a fixed sign, Taurus rising. Taurus is the natural ruler of Finance and so we see that finance has been the great questions of the year for one and all. In order to predict with accuracy for a country we cast a chart for its capital. Thus the charts for the United States are cast for Washington, D. C., and the charts for England are cast for London. However, in a great country such as our own, locality influences are very important and we can make maps for every fifteen degrees of longitude or in fact for any place which we wish to regard as the center of our observations.

In the Aries Ingress for 1935 Jupiter was in the seventh house which governs our foreign relations. From this and other indications now becoming evident in the maps for 1936, I have stated my conclusion in the beginning of this article, which is the United States will not be drawn into war. Nevertheless this does not mean that our foreign relations will not be hectic, complicated and very difficult. In the Capricorn Ingress, 1935 Taurus again rises with Uranus the planet of progress rising in Taurus trine to the Sun which is in the ninth house of the horoscope, ruling foreign relations and legal matters. Thus we find that our foreign relations and our Supreme Court decisions will be great factors for the winter. In this map we find Venus in the seventh house in good aspect to Neptune. This is another good augury for our agreement with neighbors near and far, and spells peace.

Trouble to friendly nations is nevertheless indicated in this map by the position of Saturn in Pisces in the eleventh house of the horoscope. Foreign nations may also expect some trouble through their money affairs, because Jupiter in that house which refers to the money of foreign nations is square of Saturn.

We may note with some regret that Mars is in the tenth house which rules the President and that it is in Aquarius, his Sun sign and almost exactly in conjunction with his Sun. His Sun at birth is in the fifth house of the horoscope which rules children. Therefore this transit may cause more trouble or publicity for one of the younger generation. This trouble however, will probably not be of a very serious nature. I mean of a serious nature where his children are concerned. The Winter quarter, however, promises many attacks upon his political policy. Charges of bad faith will persist.

There is one very unusual feature of this year which I must recommend for study to those of my readers who are so inclined. This is the question of the eclipses of the year. The old writers said that the new Moon, if it occurred near the point of the Aries Ingress was as important as the Ingress itself. My own observations lead me to think that these new Moons are very important. New Moons close to the point of any Ingress are also very powerful. Eclipses close to the point of an Ingress are still more powerful. On Christmas Day, 1935, we have an eclipse of the Sun which will have a great influence upon the coming three months, since it falls so near to the first point of Capricorn.

On June 19th, we also have a tremendous total eclipse of the Sun. It falls very near to the first point of Cancer, and the Cancer Ingress and will almost dominate the rest of the year. When I have spoken of 1936 as a dramatic year I had these eclipses in mind as well as other points.

I have spoken of the influence of the Sun eclipse of Christmas, 1935. Our authorities on eclipses have attributed a particular and definite effect from eclipses in the different decanates. The influence of this one has been tabulated as "Evil to great men, trou-

ble to a king, rebellion." A map made for this eclipse repeats many of the influences of the Capricorn Ingress. The eclipse as well as the Ingress falls in the ninth house for Washington, also of course trining Uranus. In general the same planetary conditions prevail. Mars, however, has moved into the eleventh house. This governs Congress as well as friendly nations. Therefore we may expect much trouble and excitement about foreign affairs as well as trouble in Congress. This eclipse falls on Mercury in the League of Nations chart, and we may expect another message from that body.

The first great conjunction of the year is that of Saturn and Mars. This conjunction falls in the sign Pisces, on the 25th of January immediately following a new Moon which fell square of Uranus. It indicates violent storms, earthquakes, and serious trouble in the world. We may also expect floods, jail breaks and disorders and trouble in all kinds of institutions. It probably indicates the effects of the cutting off of relief where relief is much needed and much secret and public activity on this question.

The opposition of Saturn and Neptune is a dominating and insidious influence where the year 1936 is concerned. It is an under cover and secret vibration, and indicates much confusion, treachery, as well as great floods and troubles at sea and about waterways. In February, Mars will go from the conjunction of Saturn to the opposition of Neptune. This is an ominous indication showing much trouble with wrecks, secret crime and a confusion about commerce and foreign conditions. A number of indications for the year show that the President will be forced to bow to the pressure of economic circumstance.

In March the opposition of Saturn and Neptune will be completed. March 8th is a serious day with a menace of floods and storm. While Jupiter in Sagittarius indicates the rising tide of prosperity the square of Saturn showing forth at various times during the year shows that there will be business reactions and that the little fellow will not share in prosperity.

But we must hasten on to our Aries Ingress. This takes place for Washington with Leo rising. Here again, the Ingress takes place in the ninth house and the lord of the year, the Sun, is in the ninth. This brings foreign affairs, Supreme Court decisions, flying, and religion all upon the preferred list. It also gives travel to the President. With the Sun the ruler of the figure in weak good aspect to Venus some trade benefits occur but the square of the Sun to Jupiter nevertheless disturbs trade and commerce, giving some important law cases and many crimes. With the Sun in weak good aspect to Uranus, Astrology and Astrologers will progress and the government will win legal decisions. Congress will enact progressive, almost revolutionary legislation.

Under the planetary indications in this chart, theatres prosper and women will make remarkable progress. There will be heavy contributions to charity and this is certainly necessary since destitution and distress will be rife this year. I also anticipate the launching of new vessels and increases in our navy.

With the Moon in good aspect to Jupiter spiritual and religious matters will be to the fore. With the Moon in good aspect to Mars the army and navy will be a center of activity. Nevertheless although the United States becomes better prepared and is brave and self confident she will hold her hand and will not be drawn into foreign troubles. "Peace with honor," is her motto. This indication is shown in many places. There may, however, be changes in the cabinet and at least one well known figure will make his exit.

With Mercury in the eighth house in conjunction with Saturn there will probably be the death of many writers and writers may suffer. Some important multi-millionaire may die and there will be trouble about taxing his estate. With Venus in conjunction with Mercury we may have holidays, celebrations, and many ceremonials. Mercury in conjunction with Saturn also disturbs railways, railway and post office workers and trade in general. It indicates some mental disease, secret crime and an inclination to suicide on the part of unfortunate ones. Legislation, at least some legislation, will be unpopular.

With Mercury in good aspect to Uranus, however, we may expect plenty of political excitement and endless new theories. Invention and aviation will progress and benefit. There is no doubt but that we must expect that the United States will have one of the hottest political campaigns in recent years. With Mercury in opposition to Neptune scandal, slander, and whispering campaigns may be expected. There may be an epidemic of some strange character

with sicknesses hard to diagnose and some peculiar vice problems.

The influence of Neptune in the second house of the horoscope which rules finance in opposition to Saturn in the eighth and also in opposition to Mercury is a whole history in itself. There will be many swindles and great frauds. While much progressive legislation will go through, some measure for relief will just fail. Civil service workers will suffer.

With Venus in the eighth there will be many peculiar deaths of women in strange circumstances. Some of these may be by poison and earthquakes will take their toll. While there are certain afflictions under which women are suffering this year yet they will also forge ahead in a very definite way.

Last year the map showed women afflicted and pushed to the back but this year they will make remarkable progress. New laws which they advocate will be enacted and there will be drastic changes in marriage laws.

Mars in Aries in the ninth house indicates the death of important religious characters. With Mars trining Jupiter, churches, however, will benefit and beauiful buildings will be opened. There will also be new hospitals, institutions, and public buildings of various character. However, Mars at the Aries Ingress is applying to the conjunction of Uranus. This conjunction occurs on April 7th. Somewhere around this period or a little later we may expect earthquakes, physical and material. There will be much bad temper in debate and changes in the cabinet. Some statesmen may be ill. Mars, in conjunction with Uranus in Taurus, threatens an epidemic of throat trouble particularly for those born the end of April, the end of October any year or with Neptune in the beginning of Taurus.

With Jupiter in Sagittarius in the fifth house of the horoscope we may expect an epidemic of gambling, and an attempt to legalize lotteries. There will also be a heavy boom on the stock market but this will bring reactions later. Inflation is undoubtedly not only on the way but probably here. With Jupiter square Saturn many firms may make the same mistake that they have in previous years and over expand. This will result in bankruptcy for a number.

There is no particular hope of any reduction in taxes. Those who expect this had better disabuse their minds of that hope. Taxes will increase rather than decease and there will be much talk of confiscating great estates. Communists and communist propaganda will be everywhere.

The excuse for this propaganda will doubtless come through fluctuation of the currency and confusion in values and in financial matters. New parties may be planned and even established.

Perhaps some new plans will be advanced concerning water power and water ways. The world's water ways will be much to the fore. With Neptune opposite Saturn during the year we may expect many Neptune and Saturn diseases and many deaths of old people some of which will occur in institutions.

I have spoken of the neomenia or the new Moon of the year. This occurs on March 23rd and is in the fourth house. The fourth house rules domestic conditions. This figure shows bitter opposition to the President and some political treachery. Our hands will be full with our domestic affairs and well it is that we will refrain from mixing in foreign matters.

The Cancer Ingress on June 21st occurs in the eleventh house, Congress and friendly nations. It is very adverse and the Summer will be very hard. In connection with this point we must take up the eclipse of June 19th, very important for the United States since it falls in Gemini, the ruling Sun of the United States. It is in conjunction with Mars and Venus and square of Saturn and separating from the opposition of Jupiter and the square of Neptune. This eclipse is total in the Mediterranean. It falls on Mars in the United States chart and it also falls on Mars in the chart of the President. To me it indicates very serious trouble in the Mediterranean involving England.

The Aries Ingress for London has Mars in the seventh house, that of foreign relations. I very much fear that England will apply sanctions against Italy which are more than commercial and that clashes, even battles, may occur in the Mediterranean which may involve Egypt. The eclipse falls on Uranus in the horoscope of King George of England. His chart is not in good shape, anyhow.

The chart of his popular consort, Queen Mary, is also not in very good shape. There is enough affliction in the charts of the English royal family to indicate serious complications. Mr. Stanley Baldwin, the Eng-

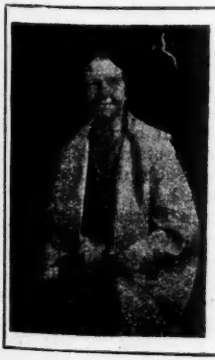
lish premier, was born on the third of August, 1867. He is said to have Aquarius rising. The Moon at the Aries Ingress is in Aquarius signifying progressive ideas all over the world. He has very good directions in his horoscope at present but the progressed Mars is in square to his Sun at Mercury which might indicate military measures in the nation.

We have said nothing definite as yet as regards the chart of our President, Franklin D. Roosevelt. Uranus will be over his Saturn, this year, and squaring his Venus which may indicate the break-up of old conditions. His progressed Sun is square of his radical Moon but in good aspect to his radical Venus. His progressed Venus is in good aspect to his radical Sun. Jupiter in Saggittarius will benefit him and I believe that he will be reelected. There will be much talk against him and much propaganda due to Neptune over Uranus in his rising sign. Undoubtedly there will be talk of nominating Al Smith for president, partly due to the trine of Uranus to his radical Sun. However, I do not believe that he stands any chance of being elected. Neither do I think that ex-President Hoover can be elected due to adverse aspects of Uranus. To my mind, the planetary positions overwhelmingly favor the reelection of Franklin Delano Roosevelt.

Of course my readers are all anxious to know something about the war in Ethiopia. I believe that this trouble is not over. I mean by this that it will extend itself. I do not believe, however, that it will become another general European conflagration. A number of dates have been given for the birthday of Emperor Haile Selassie. I think the most reliable is that given in "L'Astrosophie," the magazine published in French by Dr. Rolt-Wheeler. This magazine is now published in Nice but was originally put forth in Carthage. Dr. Rolt-Wheeler is very careful and I believe that he has had the opportunity of getting the correct data. He gives the seventeenth of July, 1891, Addis Ababa, 11:30 a.m. Libra 17—41 rises. Uranus rises in Libra. If this horoscope is correct the progressed Sun is square of the radical Neptune. This brave leader is suffering under a severe handicap.

The chart of Mussolini is too well-known to require much comment. He was born the twenty-ninth of July, 1883. Commenting on his horoscope in "Modern Astrology" of September-October, 1935, Maurice Wemyss says, "In his horoscope the progressed third cusp Campanus is close to the military Aries 8—9. During June, the transiting Mars in Libra was in trine to his radical Mars and on the 7th day of July was in trine to his oratorical degrees. However slowly but surely the day of his glory is passing. Within six years the Mid Heaven will be squared by the Sun and Mercury and afflicted by Uranus and it may be that the man who so suddenly came to power in Italy will suddenly fall."

To sum up the year, we find various European complications in which the United States does not become involved in a military way. However, we find that her trade and commerce will be seriously upset as well as her monetary standards. She will be busy with her political campaign, her currency problems, and her relief questions. Nevertheless, things will be much better than they were in 1935 unless hysterical propaganda and unreasoning political policies are pushed to the extreme.



Learn to be Charming, Youthful, Beautiful

Every individual must have charm, youth, beauty, personality. Today as never before personality counts. With Astrology as your daily guide, and fortified with a charming personality, success is assured, no matter what you undertake.

You can build up a beautiful, youthful appearance and greater personality through

HELEN RANDLE'S SYSTEM

of feeding the body correctly given in her latest, complete, illustrated course of study combining bodily rejuvenation with charm and beauty.

Thousands of men and women in all walks of life have discovered new Life, Youth and Vitality through this remarkable storehouse of knowledge of how to make yourself completely over Learn how to be poised, graceful, entertaining; how to exercise the body correctly; how to eat for health, youth and beauty.

Write today and ask Helen Randle to send you the Introductory Study to this most complete correspondence course ever presented to students of Astrology and the public at large. There is no charge or obligation for this Introductory Study and you will be thrilled over this glimpse into what the course contains.

Recommended and endorsed by Women's Health Federation of America.

Address:
HELEN RANDLE, *Sun and Diet Health Resort*, 1000 Sunset Drive, Asheville, N. C.

Synthesis of Diagnostic Elements

By
Edward Doane

DUE to the fact that there is so much bunk in circulation regarding the relation of Astrological Factors to Diseases of the Human system—I feel impelled to quite frankly copy the following from the Brotherhood of Light Courses on the subject—in order that those who are not aware that real Scientific Progress has been made in this field may ascertain something of actuality as opposed to the many phantasies afloat and in mistaken use. The Author of the 21-Courses of lessons has given me his kind permission to utilize this material in this manner—hence the presentation in the pages of this Magazine. It is my hope—that those who call themselves masters of Medical Astrology—will give some heed to the knowledge contained herein—and alter their Astrological actions to conform with *Actuality*. A comparative analysis by anyone at all familiar with Astrology and the human system will soon point out—existing differences between this method and methods—which allot the influence to some indefinable mysterious something — that comes down from the stars. We shall here state—the Planet—corresponding thought families—Glands affected—and principal elements required in the diet during affliction. Also parts of body affected by sign.

THE SUN—Power Urges. Rules the Vitality, and influences the SPLEEN where the Vital Electric energy is stored, and the HEART which pumps the blood to the various parts of the body. It also has a decided influence upon the action of the front PITUITARY Gland and the THYROID Gland. When afflicted—Iodine, Manganese and Vitamin B—are essentials in restoring the chemical balance of the system.

The MOON—Domestic Urges. Rules the Constitutional Magnetism, and influences the Medulla Oblongata and the base of the Brain where the Magnetic Etheric energy is stored. Rules the Fluidic and Lymphatic Systems of the body, and has a considerable influence over the EYES. It also has a decided influence upon the action of the Back PITUITARY Gland and the THYMUS Gland. Essentials in the Diet when afflicted—water, Salt and Vitamin B. Sufficient salt and water to keep a blood stream balance is vital.

MERCURY—Intellectual Urges. Rules the Brain and Nervous System and has a determining effect upon the vibratory rate of the Solar-Lunar etheric energies that constitute both the Etheric Body and the Nerve Currents. It rules the mouth and tongue and also has a decided influence upon the action of the PARATHYROID GLANDS. Essentials in the Diet when afflicted—CALCIUM and Vitamin D—or sunlight equivalent.

VENUS—Social Urges. Rules the Venous blood and Veins, the Skin and the Hair. It also has a decided influence upon the action of the THYROID Gland and the GONAD Glands. Dietetic essentials when afflicted. Vitamin E,—Vitamin A,—Iodine and Copper.

MARS—Aggressive Urges. Rules the Muscular System and the red Corpuscles in the Blood. It also has a decided influence upon the GONAD Glands and upon the secretion by the ADRENAL Glands—both Medulla and Cortex of Adrenalin and Intercortin.

As these are the chemicals with which the body fights toxic conditions and invasion by bacteria, an afflicted Mars predisposes to Fevers, Blood Poison, Abscesses and various types of infection. The infection occurs because the body does not have at hand the chemicals with which it would otherwise oust the invaders. Wounds, Cuts, Tears, Surgical Operations, and hot dry feverish conditions are typical of Mars' afflictions. It tends to violence and acute and painful conditions. Dietetic essentials when afflicted —Vitamins A, B, and C,—abundant Iron Diet low in Proteins—but care used to insure a variety of the protein foods.

JUPITER—Religious Urges. Rules the Arterial System of the body, the Liver and the Fats and Glycogen stored as fuel. It also has a decided influence upon the manufacture and secretion of Insulin by the PANCREAS GLAND. Essentials in the Diet when afflicted—Sugar, Fat and Sulphur. Balanced Sugar Fat Diet.

SATURN — Safety Urges. Rules the

Bone and Ligaments, the Teeth and the Mineral Salts of the body. It also has a decided influence upon the action of the ADRENAL Gland in its manufacture and secretion of Adrenalin, and a decided influence over the SPLEEN. As the Spleen is the Storage Battery of the Vital Etheric Energy, an affliction to Saturn tends to a condition of the Spleen in which it is unable to get hold of and store reserve energy. Saturn also tends to produce poverty in other essential things, such as lack of proper elements in the food, lack of assimilative ability, and through inadequate Adrenalin, lack of ability to draw on the emergency food supply. Saturn is Negative and subtle in his influence. It tends to the accumulation of toxins in the blood and to the various wasting and chronic diseases, which persist because of lack of vigor and energy to remove their cause. Atrophy,—Tuberculosis, Arthritis and Cancer are types of afflictions which are characteristic of Saturn. Dietetic essentials when afflicted—Minerals and Vitamins. Extreme care used to get all essential foods. Saturn repels from some essential.

URANUS—Individualistic Urges. Uranus as the Octave of Mercury has considerable influence over the sensitiveness of the Nervous system and the nerve currents which flow over it. It also has a pronounced influence over the PARATHYROID Glands. Dietetic essentials when afflicted—Calcium and Vitamin D—or Sunlight equivalent.

NEPTUNE — Utopian Urges. Neptune has very much the same influence over the action of the PARATHYROID Glands that Mercury and Uranus do in giving sensitivity to the Nervous System. But its most pronounced influence upon disease is through the negative condition it induces and its inhibiting influence upon the secretion of the ADRENAL CORTEX. The excessive negative conditions induced by afflictions to this Planet tend to the accumulation of toxins. Acting in another manner, it is as much of a poisoner as is Saturn, and because it reduces the action of the typical Mars fighting Gland, so that the poisons cannot be eliminated from the body, it favors the formation of pockets of pus, and of moist and wasting diseases. It tends to perversions, to the use of Narcotics and Opiates, and as closely associated with the Astral Plane, is responsible for certain maladies caused by Astral Entities, which when severe enough—become Obsessions. Dietetic Essentials when afflicted are a Lower protein diet, Energy producing foods and abundant Calcium.

PLUTO — Universal Welfare Urges. Pluto is an Octave expression of the Moon in the same manner that Uranus is an Octave expression of Mercury and Neptune of Venus. It is Also the Co-ruler of Scorpio. In its general effect upon the Diseases, Pluto produces a negative condition which makes it difficult for the system to sufficiently eliminate the toxic Poisons. It also produces a sensitiveness to the vibratory rates from the Astral Plane, and through its affinity to the eighth house rulership of Scorpio, enables those on the inner planes of life to impress their thoughts in a recognizable manner upon the individual. These may be beneficial or otherwise. There are internal chemical secretions or hormones of the intestines, which Pluto has a decided influence over. Dietetic essentials when afflicted—Proteins (quantity and variety), Iron, Vitamin F, Copper and abundant Calcium.

And in order to ascertain where in the physical body a disease is likely to manifest —the Sign Rulership of the various parts of the body is essential.

ARIES—rules the Head and Face, the Upper Jaw and the Cerebrum or upper hemisphere of the Brain.

TAURUS—rules the Neck, the Ears, Palate, Tonsils, Cerebellum or lower hemisphere of the Brain, the Occipital region, Larynx, Pharynx, and the Vocal Cords.

GEMINI—rules the Shoulders, Arms, Hands, Bronchii and the Lungs.

CANCER—rules the lower part of the Lungs, the Breasts, the Diaphragm and the Stomach.

LEO—rules the Spine, Back and the Heart.

VIRGO—rules the Abdominal and Umbilical region, the Duodenum and the Intestines.

LIBRA—rules the Lumbar region, the Kidneys, the Ovaries, the Seed and the Generative Organs in general.

SCORPIO—rules the Sinus or Pelvis of the Kidneys, the Ureters and Bladder, the Sigmoid Flexure, Rectum, Prostate Gland, Uterus and external Generative Organs in general. The Nose also seems to respond somewhat to the activities of Scorpio.

SAGITTARIUS—rules the Hips, Thighs and the Sciatic Nerves.

CAPRICORN—rules the Knees.

AQUARIUS — rules the legs below the knees and the Ankles.

PISCES—rules the Feet and Toes.

Then in the Diagnosis of Specific Diseases there are other factors to consider.

The PROMINENCE of a planet is determined by noting whether it is in an Angle or whether it aspects SUN, MOON or MERCURY. These planets having so much to do with the Etheric Energies associated with the body are of Paramount Import—in Stellar Diagnosis. Another factor is that for a Disease to Manifest—there MUST be a MAJOR PROGRESSED ASPECT—within One Degree of Perfect—to the Ruler of the Sixth house, another within One Degree of Perfect to the Ruler of the First House—and another to the planet that happens to be the Constant—or one of them for that specific disease. Any affliction at all in the Chart—by Major Direction—when within One Degree of perfect signifies that there is a Glandular imbalance—and that the individual needs a corrective Diet at that time. If this point alone is noted it will prove a tremendous preventative factor in disease—for obviously if we keep the system supplied with all essentials—we will keep balance—and therefore health. MINOR Directions do not indicate Disease. They when afflicting a Natal or Major progressed Planet—indicate however that there is a period of from a week to a month when we will need certain essentials in the diet as indicated by the affliction in order to keep feeling fit and able to function at our best, Mentally and Physically.

TRANSITS—Do NOT indicate disease—but they do indicate—under the oppositions and squares of the slow planets—that there is a period of from two days to a week when we need to eat the essentials indicated by the affliction in order to keep in top form.

MAJOR DIRECTIONS OF THE MOON—do not indicate Specific Disease—because the period of Mental Stimulation and subsequent Glandular imbalance under the afflictions is of too short duration of time to react in terms of Specific Disease. But they do indicate that there is a period of Two Months—when if we eat the essential foods indicated for the imbalance so induced—we will function at our individual Normal and feel much better for it.

Then in order for any Specific Disease to Manifest—there MUST be—the Potential or CONSTANT—of that Disease shown in the Natal Chart. At present—some One Hundred and Twenty CONSTANTS—have been established. What this actually means is that an individual to have a Disease must have in his birth Chart as indicated by the Planets and Aspects—One or More—Discordant Mental Complexes—formed by discordant thought associations previous to Birth in Human form. Families of thought must be discordant in their relationship to other families of thought. These when stimulated cause Glandular Discord—and subsequent physical Disease—when all special conditions necessary are present. Some of these Families of thought (Planets) are by nature of their Vibratory rates—Antidotal to other families of Thought—and when deliberately introduced in the proper relationship—annul the Un-conscious Mental Discord so mapped. Natural Antidotes are—Power Urges—None needed—an individual obviously cannot have too much Vitality. Domestic Urges (Moon) are antidotal to the Aggressive Urges of Mars when associated together in a pleasurable manner. And of course the Aggressive are the Mental antidote for discordant Domestic-Urges. The antidote for discordant Intellectual Urges—or Mercury is the Jupiterian—Religious Urges and vice versa, for the Venusian Social Urges—the Saturnine Safety Urges prove the antidote, also vice versa. For the individualistic Urges of Uranus—since experience has proven it the higher octave of Mercury—the Religious Urges are the antidote. For the Utopian Urges of Neptune—the Safety of Saturn even as for Venus. For the UNIVERSAL WELFARE—Urges of Pluto—the aggressive of Mars, even as the Moon—since Pluto proves the octave expression of our night light. In all cases pleasurable Mental association is Necessary—and this when the proper food elements are supplied furnish the basis of quite marvelous cures of diseases. Specific degrees of the Zodiac are not considered as of any more import than any other degrees. Simply because you have been born with the Sun in a Certain Sign does NOT MEAN that you have a TENDENCY TO ANY PARTICULAR DISEASE. Many writers to the Contrary—notwithstanding. That type of Diagnosis is largely responsible for Astrology reaching its present State of decrepancy I am aware that many books are on the market—purporting to be treatises on Medical Astrology and Stellar Diagnosis. As a matter of fact they were and still are being written—by compiling from other volumes something that insofar as I am able to determine has no Scientific basis established

(Continued on Page 54)

The American Ephemeris

All positions calculated for *midnight*, Philadelphia, Pa., by A. M. GRIMM

D M	Sidereal Time	Jan. ☉	1 h	☽	1 h	☿	1 h	♀	1 h	♂	1 h
	h m s	° ′ ″	′ ″	° ′ ″	′ ″	° ′ ″	′ ″	° ′ ″	′ ″	° ′ ″	
1	6 38 46	9♑ 37 19	2 33	3♈ 59 41	35 28	22♑ 11 21	4 0	27♏ 11 9	2 56	19♒ 31 55	1 57
2	6 42 42	10 38 29	2 33	18 9 43	35 14	23 47 20	3 59	28 22 7	2 58	20 56 56	1 57
3	6 46 39	11 39 38	2 33	2♉ 13 56	34 56	25 22 58	3 58	29 33 2	2 58	21 5 56	1 57
4	6 50 35	12 40 48	2 33	16 10 34	34 33	26 58 9	3 57	0♐ 44 3	2 58	21 52 57	1 57
5	6 54 32	13 41 57	2 33	29 57 47	34 13	28 32 38	3 55	1 55 10	2 58	22 39 57	1 57
6	6 58 28	14 43 6	2 33	13♊ 34 17	33 38	0♒ 6 19	3 53	3 6 23	2 58	23 26 58	1 57
7	7 2 25	15 44 14	2 33	26 58 23	33 3	1 38 59	3 51	4 17 41	2 58	24 13 58	1 57
8	7 6 22	16 45 22	2 33	10♋ 8 50	32 28	3 10 9	3 46	5 29 5	2 59	25 00 59	1 57
9	7 10 18	17 46 30	2 33	23 4 53	31 51	4 39 39	3 40	6 40 34	2 59	25 47 59	1 57
10	7 14 15	18 47 38	2 33	5♌ 46 17	31 15	6 7 15	3 34	7 52 14	2 59	26 34 59	1 57
11	7 18 11	19 48 46	2 33	18 13 31	30 43	7 32 33	3 28	9 3 54	2 59	27 21 58	1 57
12	7 22 8	20 49 53	2 33	0♍ 27 59	30 15	8 54 49	3 19	10 15 39	2 59	28 8 58	1 57
13	7 26 4	21 51 1	2 33	12 31 50	29 54	10 13 47	3 10	11 27 34	3 0	28 55 57	1 57
14	7 30 1	22 52 8	2 33	24 28 5	29 43	11 26 44	2 59	12 39 29	3 0	29 42 56	1 57
15	7 33 58	23 53 15	2 33	6♎ 20 27	29 40	12 38 52	2 45	13 51 28	3 0	0♓ 29 54	1 57
16	7 37 54	24 54 21	2 33	18 13 7	29 50	13 43 40	2 30	15 3 32	3 0	1 16 53	1 57
17	7 41 51	25 55 28	2 33	0♏ 10 42	30 13	14 42 9	2 12	16 15 40	3 0	2 3 50	1 57
18	7 45 47	26 56 34	2 33	12 18 1	30 45	15 33 45	1 54	17 27 52	3 0	2 50 48	1 57
19	7 49 44	27 57 40	2 33	24 39 36	31 30	16 17 21	1 31	18 40 8	3 0	3 37 45	1 57
20	7 53 40	28 58 46	2 33	7♐ 19 38	32 23	16 51 57	1 8	19 52 28	3 0	4 24 41	1 57
21	7 57 37	29 59 51	2 33	20 21 22	33 20	17 17 00	0 42	20 4 56	3 1	5 11 37	1 57
22	8 1 33	1♒ 00 56	2 33	3♑ 46 37	34 20	17 31 43	0 15	22 17 23	3 1	5 58 32	1 57
23	8 5 30	2 2 00	2 33	17 35 26	35 15	17 35 27	0 13	23 29 53	3 1	6 45 26	1 57
24	8 9 27	3 3 4	2 33	1♒ 45 50	36 00	17℞ 27 46	0 42	24 42 31	3 2	7 32 20	1 57
25	8 13 23	4 4 7	2 33	16 13 24	36 33	17 8 38	1 10	25 56 7	3 2	8 19 13	1 57
26	8 17 20	5 5 9	2 33	0♓ 52 11	36 46	16 38 5	1 38	27 7 46	3 2	9 6 5	1 57
27	8 21 16	6 6 10	2 33	15 25 00	36 43	15 56 55	2 2	28 20 33	3 3	9 52 56	1 57
28	8 25 13	7 7 10	2 33	0♈ 14 50	36 23	15 5 48	2 25	29 33 17	3 3	10 39 46	1 57
29	8 29 9	8 8 8	2 33	14 45 36	35 50	14 6 18	2 43	0♑ 44 4	3 3	11 26 34	1 57
30	8 33 6	9 9 6	2 33	29 2 51	35 13	13 0 13	2 55	1 58 53	3 3	12 13 22	1 57
31	8 37 2	10 10 2	2 33	13♉ 4 11	34 30	11 49 7	3 4	3 11 44	3 3	13 00 8	1 57

D M	♃	1 h	♄	1 h	♅	1 h	♆	1 h	♇	☊	Mutual Aspects
	° ′ ″	″	° ′ ″	″	° ′ ″	″	° ′ ″	″	° ′	° ′	
1	11♐ 42 6	31	5♓ 57 32	13	1♉ 35 12	1	16♏ 44 6	1	26♎ 37	12♑ 55	
2	11 54 43	31	6 2 39	13	1♉ 34 44	1	16℞ 43 40	1	26℞ 36	12 52	
3	12 7 17	31	6 7 51	13	1 34 19	1	16 43 13	1	26 35	12 49	☉ ∥ ☿ ☌ ♃ ∥ ♀ ☿ ∥ ♂ ♀
4	12 19 49	31	6 13 7	13	1 33 57	●1	16 42 43	1	26 34	12 46	♀ ☍ ♅
5	12 32 17	31	6 18 27	13	1 33 38	0	16 42 11	1	26 33	12 42	
6	12 44 40	30	6 23 56	14	1 33 23	0	16 41 37	1	26 31	12 39	☿ ∥ ♃ □ ♅
7	12 57 10	30	6 29 24	14	1 33 15	0	16 41 1	1	26 30	12 36	☉ △ ♆
8	13 9 30	30	6 34 56	14	1 33 5	0	16 40 24	1	26 29	12 33	
9	13 21 30	29	6 40 32	14	1 32 59	0	16 39 44	1	26 28	12 30	♀ □ ♄ ♂ ☍ ♇
10	13 33 37	29	6 46 11	14	1 32 56	0	16 39 3	1	26 26	12 26	☿ ☌ ♄
11	13 45 45	29	6 51 54	14	1D 32 56	0	16 38 20	1	26 25	12 23	☉ ∥ ♃ ☿ ∥ ♀
12	13 57 45	28	6 57 41	15	1 32 59	0	16 37 35	1	26 24	12 20	
13	14 9 45	28	7 3 37	15	1 33 5	0	16 36 49	1	26 22	12 17	
14	14 21 42	28	7 9 31	15	1 33 14	0	16 36 00	1	26 21	12 14	
15	14 33 34	28	7 15 28	15	1 33 27	0	16 35 6	2	26 20	12 11	♀ ♂ ♃
16	14 45 23	28	7 21 29	15	1 33 43	0	16 34 12	2	26 18	12 7	♂ ⚹ ♅
17	14 57 8	28	7 27 33	15	1 34 4	1	16 33 18	2	26 17	12 4	☉ ∥ ♀ ♂ ♇ ☿ ⚹ ♃ ♀ □ ♆ ♂ ∥ ♅
18	15 8 43	27	7 33 41	15	1 34 28	1	16 32 23	2	26 16	12 1	
19	15 20 19	27	7 39 51	15	1 34 53	1	16 31 26	2	26 15	11 58	☿ ☍ ♆
20	15 31 51	27	7 46 5	15	1 35 22	1	16 30 27	2	26 13	11 55	
21	15 43 18	27	7 52 22	15	1 35 53	1	16 29 26	2	26 12	11 52	
22	15 54 40	27	7 58 42	15	1 36 27	1	16 28 24	2	26 11	11 48	☉ □ ♅ ♂ ∥ ♄
23	16 5 57	27	8 5 5	15	1 37 5	1	16 27 21	2	26 9	11 45	
24	16 17 10	27	8 11 31	16	1 37 46	1	16 26 15	2	26 8	11 42	♂ ♂ ♄ ♃ □ ♆
25	16 28 18	27	8 18 4	16	1 38 30	1	16 25 8	2	26 7	11 39	☿ ⚹ ♃ ♀ ☌ ♇
26	16 39 21	27	8 24 36	16	1 39 20	2	16 24 10	2	26 5	11 36	☿ ☍ ♆
27	16 50 18	27	8 31 10	16	1 40 12	2	16 22 50	2	26 4	11 33	
28	17 1 10	27	8 37 46	16	1 41 5	2	16 21 39	2	26 3	11 29	
29	17 11 57	27	8 44 25	16	1 42 1	2	16 20 16	2	26 1	11 26	☉ ☌ ♄ ♀ △ ♅
30	17 22 33	26	8 51 6	16	1 43 1	2	16 19 12	2	26 0	11 23	☿ ☌ ♂
31	17 33 9	26	8 57 50	16	1 44 3	2	16 17 57	2	25 59	11 20	☉ ♂ ☿

The American Ephemeris

All positions calculated for *midnight*, Philadelphia, Pa., by A. M. GRIMM

D M	Jan.																							
	DECLINATIONS																							1936
	☉			1 h	☽			1 h	☿			1 h	♀			1 h	♂			1 h	♃			1 h	♄			1 h
	°	′	″	″	°	′	″	′ ″	°	′	″	″	°	′	″	″	°	′	″	″	°	′	″	″	°	′	″	″
1	23	8	5	57	11	6N	22	51	14	17	23	8	44	26	42	17	8	10	1	43	16	8	3	17	38	21	8	35	9	4	10	8	57	22	5
2	23	1	18	12	11	59	4	12	48	23	26	36	46	17	27	1	42	15	47	50	39	21	36	53	4	10	55	23	5
3	22	56	12	13	16	55	35	10	33	23	7	15	50	17	43	39	41	15	32	19	39	21	38	35	4	10	53	23	5
4	22	50	39	14	20	54	29	7	36	22	46	30	53	17	59	53	40	15	16	39	39	21	40	15	4	10	51	21	5
5	22	44	39	15	23	39	47	4	7	22	24	13	57	18	15	43	39	15	0	47	40	21	41	54	4	10	49	18	5
6	22	38	6	17	25	0	6	0	24	22	00	36	60	18	31	8	38	14	44	48	40	21	43	31	4	10	47	13	5
7	22	31	12	18	24	51	21	3	12	21	35	39	63	18	46	7	37	14	28	39	40	21	45	7	4	10	45	7	5
8	22	23	51	19	23	18	9	6	21	21	9	25	66	19	00	40	36	14	12	22	41	21	46	41	4	10	43	0	5
9	22	16	3	20	20	32	22	8	52	20	42	00	69	19	14	47	35	13	55	58	41	21	48	13	4	10	40	50	6
10	22	7	50	21	16	49	51	10	41	20	13	32	72	19	28	25	34	13	39	26	41	21	49	44	4	10	38	40	6
11	21	59	10	22	12	27	7	11	41	19	44	12	74	19	41	35	33	13	22	47	42	21	51	14	4	10	36	29	6
12	21	50	4	23	7	39	8	12	28	19	14	7	76	19	54	11	31	13	6	0	42	21	52	42	4	10	34	16	6
13	21	40	33	24	2	38	33	12	38	18	43	32	77	20	4	22	30	12	49	6	42	21	54	8	4	10	32	2	6
14	21	30	36	25	2S	24	8	12	25	18	12	40	77	20	18	2	29	12	32	2	43	21	55	31	4	10	29	46	6
15	21	20	15	26	7	19	45	11	51	17	41	42	77	20	29	6	27	12	14	53	43	21	56	52	3	10	27	29	6
16	21	9	28	27	11	59	40	10	54	17	11	1	76	20	39	43	26	11	57	39	43	21	58	13	3	10	25	11	6
17	20	58	18	28	16	14	35	9	30	16	41	51	75	20	49	48	25	11	40	16	43	21	59	34	3	10	22	47	6
18	20	46	43	29	19	53	47	7	36	16	11	45	72	20	59	18	23	11	22	46	44	22	0	52	3	10	20	26	6
19	20	36	44	30	22	44	43	5	9	15	44	00	68	21	8	14	22	11	3	13	44	22	2	10	3	10	18	4	6
20	20	22	22	31	24	33	21	2	5	15	17	49	64	21	16	38	21	10	47	34	44	22	3	26	3	10	15	42	6
21	20	9	36	32	25	6	6	1	26	14	53	57	58	21	24	26	19	10	29	46	44	22	4	40	3	10	13	18	6
22	19	56	33	33	24	12	58	5	9	14	32	41	51	21	31	38	18	10	11	53	45	22	5	53	3	10	10	53	6
23	19	42	57	34	21	50	59	8	43	14	14	26	43	21	38	14	16	9	53	57	45	22	7	4	3	10	8	27	6
24	19	29	4	35	18	6	5	11	44	13	59	24	35	21	44	16	15	9	35	57	45	22	8	14	3	10	5	59	6
25	19	14	50	36	13	12	36	13	57	13	48	2	26	21	49	40	13	9	17	49	45	22	9	23	3	10	3	31	6
26	19	0	14	37	7	30	37	15	13	13	40	32	16	21	54	28	12	8	59	37	46	22	10	30	3	10	1	2	6
27	18	45	17	38	0	51	56	15	31	13	36	54	6	21	58	39	10	8	41	21	46	22	11	35	3	9	58	32	6
28	18	30	5	38	4N	47	11	14	54	13	36	35	3	22	2	10	8	8	23	2	46	22	12	39	3	9	56	1	6
29	18	14	28	39	10	37	58	13	24	13	40	59	12	22	5	6	7	8	4	39	46	22	13	42	3	9	53	29	6
30	17	58	31	40	15	49	19	11	10	13	48	21	21	22	7	24	5	7	46	12	46	22	14	43	3	9	50	56	6
31	17	42	15	41	20	3	26	8	16	13	58	39	28	22	9	4	4	7	27	42	46	22	15	43	3	9	48	22	6

D M	Declinations								Equation of Time	The Sun				The Moon							
	♅				♆					Rises		Sets		Rises		Sets		Culminations			
																		Upper		Lower	
	°	′	″		°	′	″		h m	h	m	h	m	h	m	h	m	h	m	h	m
1	11N	33	37		6N	9	46		22N 56	+ 3	6	7	22	16	45	11	20	—	—	18	4
2	11	33	29		6	9	58		22 56	+ 3	35	7	22	16	46	11	52	0	59	18	56
3	11	33	23		6	10	11		22 57	+ 4	4	7	22	16	47	12	27	2	11	19	50
4	11	33	16		6	10	25		22 57	+ 4	32	7	22	16	48	13	8	3	22	20	46
5	11	33	12		6	10	40		22 57	+ 4	59	7	22	16	49	13	56	4	40	21	44
6	11	33	8		6	10	55		22 58	+ 5	26	7	22	16	49	14	52	5	33	22	42
7	11	33	6		6	11	11		22 58	+ 5	53	7	22	16	50	15	53	6	28	23	37
8	11	33	4		6	11	28		22 58	+ 6	19	7	22	16	51	16	57	7	14	—	—
9	11	33	4		6	11	55		22 59	+ 6	44	7	22	16	52	18	2	7	52	0	30
10	11	33	4		6	12	3		22 59	+ 7	10	7	22	16	53	19	6	8	24	1	19
11	11	33	7		6	12	22		22 59	+ 7	34	7	22	16	54	20	7	8	52	2	5
12	11	33	8		6	12	42		23 0	+ 7	58	7	22	16	55	21	7	9	17	2	47
13	11	33	12		6	13	2		23 0	+ 8	21	7	21	16	56	22	6	9	40	3	28
14	11	33	16		6	13	23		23 0	+ 8	44	7	21	16	57	23	4	10	3	4	9
15	11	33	23		6	13	44		23 1	+ 9	6	7	21	16	58	—	—	10	26	4	49
16	11	33	30		6	14	7		23 1	+ 9	27	7	20	16	59	0	2	10	52	5	31
17	11	33	38		6	14	30		23 1	+ 9	48	7	20	17	1	1	3	11	21	6	15
18	11	33	48		6	14	53		23 2	+10	8	7	19	17	2	2	4	11	54	7	2
19	11	34	00		6	15	17		23 2	+10	27	7	19	17	3	3	6	12	35	7	52
20	11	34	12		6	15	42		23 2	+10	46	7	18	17	4	4	6	13	23	8	46
21	11	34	25		6	16	8		23 3	+11	4	7	18	17	5	5	4	14	21	9	42
22	11	34	37		6	16	34		23 3	+11	21	7	17	17	6	5	56	15	28	10	40
23	11	34	52		6	17	00		23 3	+11	37	7	17	17	7	6	41	16	39	11	37
24	11	35	6		6	17	28		23 3	+11	53	7	16	17	8	7	20	17	54	12	33
25	11	35	25		6	17	55		23 4	+12	8	7	16	17	9	7	54	19	8	13	27
26	11	35	42		6	18	24		23 4	Æ12	23	7	15	17	11	8	25	20	22	14	19
27	11	36	2		6	18	53		23 4	+12	37	7	15	17	12	8	54	21	35	15	10
28	11	36	21		6	19	22		23 5	+12	51	7	14	17	13	9	23	22	49	16	1
29	11	36	42		6	19	52		23 5	+13	4	7	13	17	14	9	55	—	—	16	53
30	11	37	4		6	20	22		23 5	+13	16	7	12	17	15	10	29	0	2	17	46
31	11	37	30		6	20	53		23 6	☾13	26	7	11	17	16	11	8	1	14	18	42

The American Ephemeris

All positions calculated for *midnight*, Philadelphia, Pa., by A. M. GRIMM

D M	Jan. ☉	1 h	☽	1 h	☿	1 h	♀	1 h	♂	h	♃	1 h
	RIGHT ASCENSIONS										1936	
	° ′ ″	′ ″	° ′ ″	′ ″	° ′ ″	′ ″	° ′ ″	′ ″	° ′ ″	′ ″	° ′ ″	″
1	280 28 6	2 45	1 34 49	32 36	294 21 1	4 19	235 28 54	2 59	322 19 30	1 56	250 16 7	34
2	281 34 23	2 45	14 42 3	33 38	296 3 50	4 16	236 40 53	3 0	323 5 40	1 55	250 29 33	34
3	282 40 37	2 45	28 15 10	34 57	297 45 47	4 14	237 53 11	3 1	323 51 42	1 55	250 42 55	33
4	283 46 44	2 45	42 20 49	36 18	299 26 34	4 11	239 00 49	3 2	324 37 40	1 55	250 56 17	33
5	284 52 46	2 45	56 56 43	37 12	301 6 4	4 8	240 18 46	3 3	325 23 32	1 55	251 9 32	33
6	285 58 41	2 45	71 50 00	37 12	302 43 59	4 4	241 31 57	3 3	326 10 25	1 54	251 22 47	33
7	287 4 28	2 44	86 39 42	36 18	304 20 9	4 0	242 45 32	3 4	326 54 51	1 54	251 35 58	33
8	288 10 7	2 44	101 3 23	34 39	305 54 7	3 54	243 59 25	3 5	327 40 23	1 54	251 49 10	33
9	289 15 42	2 44	114 44 34	32 33	307 25 39	3 47	245 13 36	3 6	328 25 47	1 53	252 2 12	33
10	290 21 7	2 43	127 36 33	30 36	308 54 28	3 40	246 28 1	3 6	329 11 3	1 53	252 15 14	33
11	291 26 23	2 43	139 41 43	28 57	310 19 59	3 31	247 42 49	3 7	329 56 15	1 53	252 28 10	32
12	292 31 33	2 43	151 8 34	27 45	311 41 56	3 22	248 57 54	3 8	330 41 21	1 53	252 41 5	32
13	293 36 32	2 42	162 8 59	27 00	312 59 36	3 11	250 13 16	3 9	331 26 20	1 52	252 53 55	32
14	294 41 23	2 42	172 56 12	26 50	314 12 32	2 59	251 28 50	3 9	332 11 12	1 52	253 6 39	32
15	295 46 7	2 42	183 43 54	27 27	315 20 00	2 45	252 44 45	3 10	332 55 57	1 52	253 19 22	32
16	296 50 40	2 41	194 45 42	28 20	316 21 20	2 29	254 00 56	3 11	333 40 39	1 52	253 32 1	32
17	297 55 1	2 41	206 14 39	30 00	317 15 49	2 11	255 16 18	3 11	334 25 12	1 51	253 44 34	31
18	298 59 13	2 40	218 22 9	31 48	318 2 41	1 51	256 33 57	3 12	335 9 40	1 51	253 57 4	31
19	300 3 15	2 40	231 16 6	33 54	318 41 15	1 30	257 50 46	3 12	335 54 3	1 51	254 9 30	31
20	301 7 9	2 40	244 58 6	35 42	319 10 39	1 7	259 7 54	3 13	336 38 20	1 51	254 21 49	31
21	302 10 50	2 39	259 21 2	36 55	319 30 6	0 41	260 25 9	3 13	337 22 30	1 50	254 34 6	31
22	303 14 19	2 39	274 8 47	37 12	319 39 10	0 15	261 42 42	3 14	338 6 35	1 50	254 46 15	30
23	304 17 37	2 38	289 0 23	36 45	319 39 22	0 13	263 00 20	3 14	338 50 37	1 50	254 58 22	30
24	305 20 45	2 38	303 36 58	35 41	319 24 2	0 41	264 17 14	3 15	339 34 33	1 50	255 10 25	30
25	306 23 41	2 37	317 47 41	34 30	318 59 37	1 9	265 36 13	3 15	340 18 24	1 50	255 22 20	30
26	307 26 24	2 37	331 31 30	33 35	318 24 14	1 36	266 54 20	3 15	341 2 8	1 49	255 34 10	29
27	308 28 56	2 36	344 55 26	33 9	317 38 36	2 1	268 12 41	3 16	341 45 45	1 49	255 45 55	29
28	309 31 14	2 36	358 11 10	33 18	316 43 35	2 24	269 31 4	3 16	342 29 21	1 49	255 57 35	29
29	310 33 21	2 35	11 31 51	33 53	315 40 49	2 42	270 49 34	3 16	343 12 51	1 49	256 9 9	29
30	311 35 15	2 35	25 9 5	34 47	314 31 52	2 56	272 8 14	3 17	343 56 14	1 48	256 20 38	29
31	312 36 57	2 34	39 9 55	35 50	313 18 45	3 5	273 26 55	3 17	344 39 33	1 48	256 32 00	28

D M	RIGHT ASCENSIONS ♄	1 h	♅	♆	♇	LUNAR ASPECTS ☉	☿	♀	♂	♃	♄	♅	♆	♇	PHENOMENA AND POSITIONS OF THE MOON
	° ′ ″	″	° ′ ″	° ′ ″	° ′										
1	338 23 55	12	29 36 24	168 11 25	119 7	□				△	⚹	⚹			☽ 10 h. 15 m.
2	338 28 44	12	29 35 57	168 11 2	119 6		□	☍	✳				☍	□	♂ 20 h. 11 m.
3	338 33 37	12	29 35 32	168 10 37	119 4	△				☍	✳	♂			
4	338 38 33	12	29 35 11	168 10 10	119 3				□				△	✳	☉ in perigee
5	338 43 33	12	29 34 52	168 9 42	119 2		△	♂			□	⚹			♊ 0 h. 4 m.
6	338 48 40	13	29 34 37	168 9 12	119 0	☍			△	♂			□		☽ max. decl. 25° 7′ 13″ +9 h. 34 m
7	338 53 48	13	29 34 24	168 8 40	118 58		☍	☍			△	✳		⚹	♎ 5 h. 29 m.
8	338 59 1	13	29 34 14	168 8 6	118 57	♂				☍			✳		☽ in M 4 h. 51 m. 013 h. 14 m. 35
9	339 4 17	13	29 34 7	168 7 30	118 56				☍			□		♂	♌ 13 h. 2 m.
10	339 9 36	13	29 34 4	168 6 53	118 55		♂	△		△	☍				♅ stationary 7 h. 30 m.
11	339 14 58	13	29 34 2	168 6 14	118 53	☍							⚹	⚹	♍ 23 h. 5 m.
12	339 20 27	14	29 34 5	168 5 33	118 52		☍		♂		♂	△			
13	339 25 45	14	29 34 10	168 4 51	118 51			□		□			♂		☽ on equator 12 h. 33 m.
14	339 31 28	14	29 34 18	168 4 7	118 50	△			☍			☍		✳	♎ 11 h. 10 m. M in apogee 18° 50 m.
15	339 37 6	14	29 34 30	168 3 22	118 48		△	✳		✳	☍				
16	339 42 45	14	29 34 45	168 2 36	118 47	□							⚹	□	♏ 23 h. 38 m. ☿ Gr. elong. 18° 50′ e. 3 h. ☾ 14 h. 42 m.
17	339 48 27	14	29 35 2	168 1 46	118 45				△		△	♂			
18	339 54 12	14	29 35 22	168 0 56	118 44		□	⚹		⚹			✳		☿ in ♋ 2 h.
19	340 0 3	15	29 35 45	168 0 3	118 43	✳			□			☍		△	♐ 0 h. 11 m.
20	340 5 53	15	29 36 11	167 59 9	118 42		✳			♂	□			□	☽ max. decl. 25° 6′ 33″ — 21 h. 31 m.
21	340 11 57	15	29 36 40	167 58 14	118 40	⚹		♂						☍	♑ 17 h. 18 m. ☉ ♒ 0 h. 4 m.
22	340 17 45	15	29 37 12	167 57 18	118 39				✳		✳	△			☽ in ♋ 15 h. 40 m. ☿ in perihellion 17 h. ☿ stat. 20 h. 14 m
23	340 23 55	15	29 37 48	167 56 19	118 38		⚹	⚹		⚹				△	♒ 21 h. 2 m.
24	340 29 47	15	29 38 26	167 55 19	118 36	♂			⚹		⚹	□			● 2 h. 18 m. 5s.
25	340 35 51	15	29 39 7	167 54 17	118 35		♂	✳		✳			☍	☍	♓ 22 h. 35 m.
26	340 41 59	15	29 39 51	167 53 14	118 34	⚹			♂		♂	✳			☽ in perigee 12 h. 35 m.
27	340 48 8	15	29 40 39	167 52 11	118 33		⚹			□			♂	△	♈ 23 h. 36 m. M on equator 5 h. 21 m.
28	340 54 20	15	29 41 29	167 51 6	118 31	✳		□	⚹		⚹	⚹			
29	341 0 34	15	29 42 22	167 49 59	118 29		✳			△			☍	□	
30	341 5 54	16	29 43 18	167 48 51	11 27	□		△			✳	♂			♂ 1 h. 37 m. M 18 h. 36 m.
31	341 12 12	16	29 44 17	167 47 41	118 26	□		✳						△	☿ ♂ ☉ inferior 17 h. 44 m.

The American Ephemeris

All positions calculated for *midnight,* Philadelphia, Pa., by A. M. GRIMM

D M	Jan. ☽	1 h	☿	1 h	♀	1 h	♂	1 h	♃	♄	♅	♆	♇	1936 ☊
	° ′ ″	′ ″	° ′ ″	″	° ′ ″	″	° ′ ″	″	° ′ ″	° ′ ″	° ′ ″	° ′ ″	° ′ ″	° ′
1	5N 13 41	0 15	28 8 38	2	2N 25 50	4	18 8 35	1	0N 36 56	1S44 55	0S30 5	1N 0 16	2N 8	
2	5 15 58	0 32	2 7 16	4	2 24 35	4	1 8 3	1	0 36 54	1 44 50	0 30 3	1 0 18	2 8	
3	4 59 18	1 16	2 4 47	6	2 23 10	4	1 7 32	1	0 36 52	1 44 45	0 30 1	1 0 21	2 8	
4	4 25 8	1 55	2 2 18	8	2 21 44	4	1 6 58	1	0 36 50	1 44 40	0 29 59	1 0 23	2 8	
5	3 35 56	2 26	1 58 34	10	2 20 8	4	1 6 25	1	0 36 49	1 44 35	0 29 57	1 0 26	2 8	
6	2 51 17	2 48	1 54 50	12	2 18 31	4	1 5 51	1	0 36 47	1 44 30	0 29 55	1 0 28	2 9	
7	1 44 15	2 59	1 49 42	14	2 16 45	4	1 5 17	1	0 36 45	1 44 25	0 29 53	1 0 30	2 9	
8	0 14 34	3 00	1 44 34	16	2 14 58	4	1 4 43	1	0 36 43	1 44 20	0 29 51	1 0 32	2 9	
9	0S 56 55	2 51	1 37 53	18	2 13 2	4	1 4 10	1	0 36 42	1 44 15	0 29 49	1 0 35	2 9	
10	2 4 11	2 34	1 31 12	20	2 11 0	5	1 3 35	1	0 36 40	1 44 10	0 29 47	1 0 37	2 9	
11	3 4 10	2 14	1 22 48	22	2 8 55	5	1 3 00	1	0 36 39	1 44 5	0 29 45	1 0 40	2 9	
12	3 54 41	1 44	1 14 25	24	2 6 50	5	1 2 25	1	0 36 38	1 44 0	0 29 43	1 0 42	2 9	
13	4 33 54	1 14	1 4 11	26	2 4 36	5	1 1 50	1	0 36 36	1 43 56	0 29 41	1 0 44	2 9	
14	5 0 47	0 41	0 53 57	28	2 2 22	5	1 1 14	1	0 36 35	1 43 52	0 29 39	1 0 46	2 9	
15	5 14 38	0 8	0 41 42	31	2 0 1	5	1 0 38	1	0 36 34	1 43 48	0 29 37	1 0 49	2 9	
16	5 15 4	0 25	0 29 27	34	1 57 39	5	1 0 1	1	0 36 33	1 43 44	0 29 35	1 0 51	2 9	
17	5 1 56	0 59	0 15 34	37	1 55 10	5	0 59 25	1	0 36 32	1 43 40	0 29 33	1 0 54	2 10	
18	4 35 21	1 33	0 1 2	40	1 52 41	5	0 58 48	1	0 36 31	1 43 36	0 29 31	1 0 56	2 10	
19	3 55 35	2 4	0S15 24	42	1 50 6	5	0 58 11	1	0 36 30	1 43 32	0 29 29	1 0 58	2 10	
20	3 3 38	2 31	0 30 45	43	1 47 25	6	0 57 34	1	0 36 29	1 43 28	0 29 27	1 0 2	2 10	
21	2 0 38	2 54	0 48 3	44	1 44 43	6	0 56 57	1	0 36 28	1 43 25	0 29 25	1 1 2	2 10	
22	0 49 24	3 9	1 5 22	45	1 42 2	6	0 56 20	1	0 36 27	1 43 22	0 29 23	1 1 4	2 10	
23	0N 26 41	3 12	1 23 28	46	1 39 14	6	0 55 42	1	0 36 26	1 43 19	0 29 21	1 1 7	2 10	
24	1 43 00	3 1	1 41 24	45	1 36 27	6	0 55 4	1	0 36 26	1 43 16	0 29 19	1 1 9	2 10	
25	2 54 9	2 38	1 59 6	44	1 33 34	6	0 54 26	1	0 36 25	1 43 13	0 29 17	1 1 11	2 10	
26	3 54 44	2 3	2 16 49	43	1 30 42	6	0 53 47	1	0 36 24	1 43 10	0 29 15	1 1 13	2 10	
27	4 40 3	1 20	2 32 53	41	1 27 45	6	0 53 9	1	0 36 24	1 43 8	0 29 13	1 1 15	2 10	
28	5 6 57	0 27	2 48 52	38	1 24 48	6	0 52 30	1	0 36 23	1 43 6	0 29 11	1 1 17	2 10	
29	5 13 50	0 22	3 1 45	34	1 21 47	6	0 51 51	1	0 36 23	1 43 4	0 29 9	1 1 20	2 10	
30	5 1 6	1 7	3 14 34	29	1 18 40	7	0 51 12	1	0 36 22	1 43 2	0 29 7	1 1 22	2 10	
31	4 30 34	1 48	3 22 59	22	1 15 36	7	0 50 33	1	0 36 22	1 43 0	0 29 5	1 1 23	2 10	

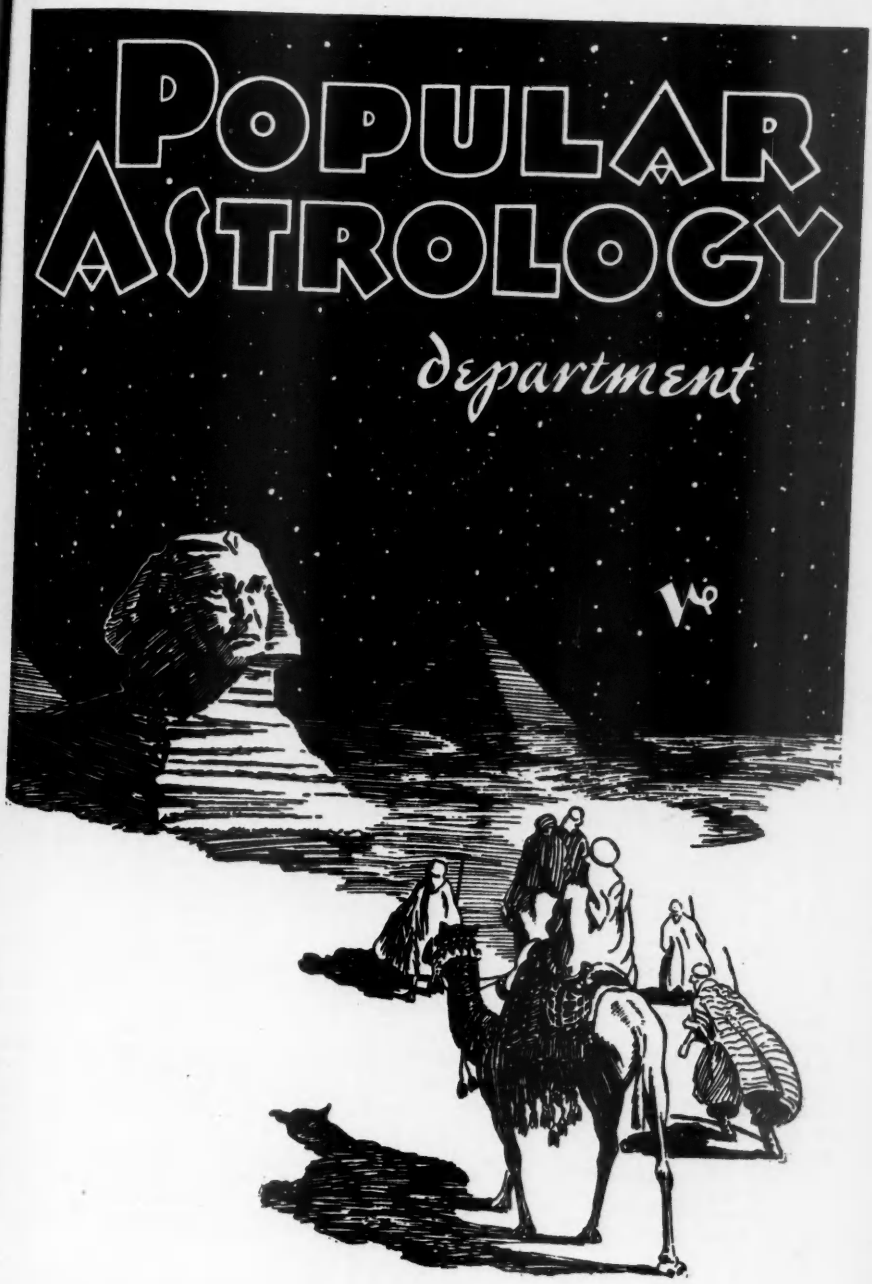
(Continued from Page 50)

—in the only way a Scientific basis can be established for anything—that is—to determine by experiment — and to Verify by Statistical evidence. To me these efforts represent an attempt to sell something to the public—and to advance pet ideas that have never been checked upon. The very much condensed material contained in this Article has been gathered from Brotherhood of Light Courses—IX—Mental Alchemy, XXL—Personal Alchemy and Stellar Dietetics and XVI—Stellar Healing and Stellar Diagnosis.

There is another work on Glands and the Character by Louis M. Berman, M.D., that is worth any Astrologer's time to read—providing of course that he knows anything about Psychology and something of the Chemistry of the human system. Macmillan Press publishes the latter.

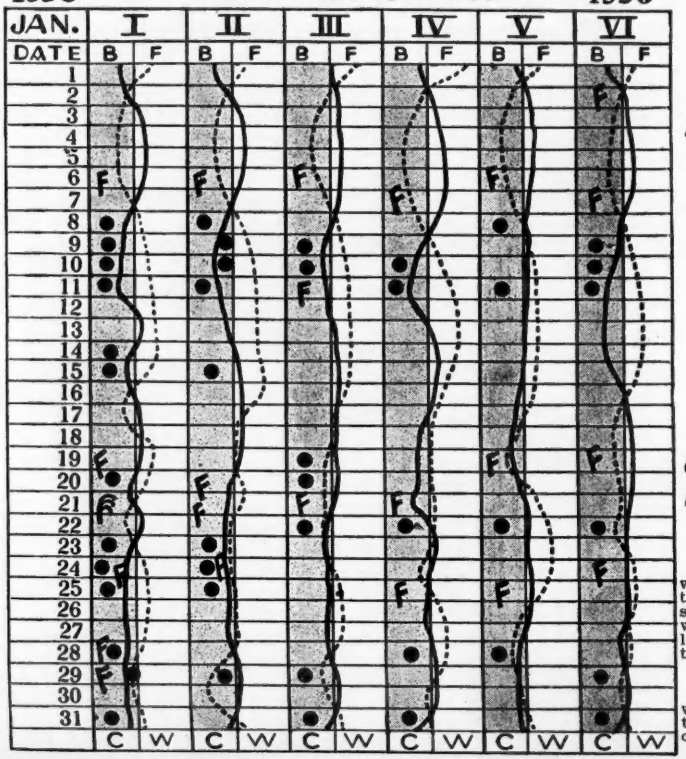
The Factors included Viz—Major Directions, Minor Directions and Transits, Subsequent Mental Stimulation and Subsequent —GLANDULAR ACTION in response to the Mental Stimulation represent all of the factors that have at present been determined by Scientific methods as before stated —that have any influence either upon the thoughts or the Glands. Laboratory experiments have definitely disproven the fixed Star theory as affecting the health—and converse directions have not proven themselves a factor in the Scientific Diagnosis of Disease by Mental Discord and corresponding Glandular Discord. Until the relationship has been established by experiment—and verified by statistical evidence —these factors definitely do not belong in any System that adopts the Name—Scientific. The Glands act under Mental Stimulation—and Mental Stimulation corresponds to Planetary Aspects—and further the stimulation is of definite established Thought Families called Urges, and the corresponding glandular action is equally as definite. When, by experiment and subsequent verification by Statistical evidence—anyone establishes — Un-conscious Mental Factors that react to the Moons, Nodes or to the Fixed Stars—when adversely aspected by

(Continued on page 14)


POPULAR
ASTROLOGY
department

WEATHER CHART

1936 — 1936



C-COLD W-WARM (*Read Up*) B-BAD F-FAIR (*Read Down*)

● RAIN OR SNOW ▲ HAIL ⚡ THUNDERSTORM · F STORM
TORNADO, HURRICANE WEATHER LINE TEMP

Bad Weather

Inclination (tendency) to rainy weather when the weather line is in the column of bad weather (left or shaded column). Copious precipitates when symbols of rain and weather line in the column of bad weather at the same time.

Fine Weather

Inclination (tendency) to clear weather when the weather line is in the column of fine weather (clear column).

Temperature

Increase and falling of the temperature according to the temperature line (line of the temperature), when it is more in the right column (warm weather column) or more in the left column (cool weather column).

The Weather Line

When it is between the left and the right column, then the weather will be more *unsettled*, inconstant, changeable, and mean in temperature.

Fine Weather: Few clouds, no precipitation except by thunderstorms.

Bad Weather: Compact cloudiness, precipitation of all degrees (light rain to heavy showers), without sunshine.

Inconstant Weather: Variability or changeableness of the cloudiness, mean sunshine.

Your Birthdate

By
Rose Campbell Starr

(Note—The birthdates analyzed in this department will henceforth be picked at random from our files of subscribers dates. We shall not undertake to analyze dates or problems received through the mails, so please do not ask us to do this. Thank you.)

JUNE 16, 1904

1:15 A. M., TORONTO, ONT.

Jupiter rising in Aries is indicative of a jolly, good-natured, "hail-fellow-well-met" personality—one who is not afraid to take a chance in the game of life and ready and willing to risk all at a turn of the wheel of fortune. It would make you quite objective and daring, and give a love of sports of any kind. A Jupiter native is always well liked by those who meet him casually, as he lifts others out of boredom into merrier and happier realms.

Pluto, Venus, Mars and the Sun all in Gemini, third house, should give you a creative and artistic mind. You should be talented in many ways. You should endeavor to develop at least latent literary ability, which is strongly indicated.

Mars, your personal ruler, or Lord of your Ascendant, conjunct the Sun, is a powerful configuration, in the mercurial sign Gemini. It gives the ability to work hard, would make you quite combative at times, in a mental way, or inclined to argument. Though well meaning and generous-hearted ever, it does incline one to be at times rather self-opinionated and lacking in calm and repose. It gives a great love of hazard and shows a tendency to run risks. However, much of this is softened by the presence of Venus. This latter influence gives a great love of fun, amusement and adventure in various forms. It could cause a harmonious blending of the two planets—Mars and Venus, which would make of you a good comrade. You would prefer the company of the opposite sex, and be popular with the same. You possess those qualities the English call "sporting", and look upon the world and conditions more through a man's eyes than through a woman's.

Neptune occupies the cusp of your fourth house, in Cancer, which, together with the Moon in this sign, gives a love of home and of beautifying the same. You would never be quite satisfied with your home, for Neptune seeks ever for perfection. You should always have flowers in your home, and music. These help you to tune in on the higher or spiritual vibrations of Neptune, and bring peace and harmony.

Saturn in Aquarius, eleventh house, would attract older and influential friends. Uranus in the ninth, in Sagittarius, would give a tolerant, broad and philanthropic nature. You usually act to suit yourself, regardless of what others, or those more conservative, may say or think. Yours is an advanced philosophy. You take life, or fate, as you find it.

Your faults would be over-optimism and a tendency to run unnecessary risks, to health or possessions. Separation from home and kindred is shown. You should travel widely throughout life.

The ruler of your seventh house, in the third, in Gemini, shows that you would marry one to whom you would feel as a pal, or sister. There would be much understanding on the mental planes between you and your mate. As Venus is in an air sign, you would not care for too possessive a love, but rather a free, comradely union with an understanding partner. Venus trine Saturn makes for loyalty and fidelity.

During the last year the transiting Uranus passed over your rising Jupiter in Aries, which must have brought a radical departure from your old life, or way of living. As Jupiter rules your ninth house, of long journeys and the higher mind, this change may have taken you quite a distance from your former residence, and placed you in a new, higher and wider environment. You have entered upon another plane of life and activity, that is leading you toward a more mental or spiritual understanding. Your health may have suffered through the

progressed Moon's squares, from the sixth house, to your four Gemini planets, during the last few months, also by the Sun's progressed square to your Jupiter. You should avoid any form of excess at this time. Eclipses have occurred on, and in opposition to, your Moon and progressed Venus during the past year. These could have brought domestic changes. The square of the progressed Sun to Jupiter could have brought a Jupiter or jovian type of person into your life, as a life mate. The Sun's progressed aspects in a woman's chart are indicative of marriage. At this present time take particular care to avoid any form of mental worry, and rest as much as possible. Particular care should have been taken around the 26th of November. By the first of the year conditions should take a turn for the better. A journey to visit relatives for the holiday season is probable.

By this time next year (late 1936 and early 1937) you should realize many of the desires of your heart, and much happiness and prosperity be yours. At that time you enter a happier era of life than you have ever known. Peace and harmony in abundance should fall upon your pathway.

Dec. 7, 1910

Much refinement, culture and a love of beauty and harmony are shown in your horoscope, together with an intense interest in life and the outdoors. Good humor and optimism are present. You are fond of animals, particularly horses.

The Moon in Aquarius harmoniously aspecting your Sun and Venus conjunction in Sagittarius shows that you attract friends in the higher walks of life who are willing to advance you professionally or socially. You prefer to remain impersonal in friendships and business.

Mars trine Neptune makes you a practical idealist. Much ambition is shown, which should be realized. You are very popular with the opposite sex. You would make a charming hostess.

An element of sadness, and obstruction to your early desires, are indicated by the opposition of Jupiter and Saturn in your chart. This may have brought the early death of your father. Sorrow has touched your childhood life.

A recent parting with a friend or fiancee is indicated by an eclipse near your Moon, and Neptune squaring your Sun may have brought some deception to bear upon this. However, your progressed Moon conjunction your progressed Venus in Capricorn in 1936 should bring romance with an older, or else a wise or intellectual type of person. You will be inclined to consider now the more practical side of romance, before you marry. Harmonious aspects to Mars are a favorable indication of success in work. Marriage may be consummated in 1936.

July 5, 1882

Your horoscope shows much tranquility and happiness, particularly in domestic relations. Yours would be a peaceful and comfortable home life. General harmony and absence of conflicts in your inner nature is shown. You would take great pride in your home and family.

Neptune conjunct Saturn in Taurus would make you a good executive. You are capable of hard and painstaking work. An interest in politics and religion is shown, also some mathematical and musical ability.

Jupiter in Gemini gives much interest in intellectual pursuits. You are more mental than physical. You would be a good teacher.

The Moon in Pisces gives much compassion and regard for the downtrodden or afflicted. That you are fairly fortunate in life is shown by harmonious aspects of your Moon to Jupiter. You would profit through business dealings with women.

Mars in Virgo makes you quite discriminate and practical, and through its sextile aspect to Mercury, you are courageous and daring. Literary work would interest you exceedingly. There is much practical commonsense shown in your makeup. You love argument and repartee.

In all probability this has been quite a confusing and depressing year, shown by your progressed Moon in Aquarius in square to your Neptune and Saturn. However, the harmonious aspect to Jupiter, as well as a friendly transiting Jupiter, have brought help when needed. 1936 shows gain through older people, as well as through property and business contacts.

Mrs. M. E., Dec. 31, 1879

You are not under favorable influences for marriage at the present time. Your progressed Moon in square or inharmonious aspect to your Venus does not favor dealing with the opposite sex, in regard to love or marriage. In 1936 your progressed Moon passes over your Uranus, which may bring changes and the unexpected. It is not very favorable for marriage before that

(*Continued on page* 109)

Mundane Astrology

A Forecast for January, 1936

By Elizabeth Aldrich

THE month of January is largely under the influence of the Capricorn Ingress of 1935, and the Eclipse of the Sun of Christmas, the same year. These two figures both fall with the Sun in the Ninth House trine of Uranus. This for the United States means great concern with foreign affairs, and some very important Supreme Court decisions of a far-reaching character. In both cases the Sun trine of Uranus means progress for the Progressive element, and legislation of a radical character. The position of Mars in the Tenth House at the Ingress shows a turbulent time for the party in power. In each figure the Eleventh House ruling friendly nations, is afflicted and, therefore, we may see trouble for other nations which are our friends. Mexico and Russia as well as England are singled out for special notice.

These influences in general prevail until the 24th of January when the world, as a whole, comes under the influence of the New Moon in Aquarius which falls square of the great and Progressive Planet Uranus.

JANUARY 1 TO 8

During this period Congress will convene and it will make history, since the Sun then passes over a historical degree. With the Sun in the degrees of memory and accounting, the Government will be called upon to give an account of its stewardship. Past deeds and misdeeds will be called to memory. Financial questions will be to the fore on January 3rd when Congress convenes, since the Moon is in the Sign Taurus which rules finance. While the Sun is passing from 12 to 16 Capricorn, the 3rd, 4th and 5th, 6th and 7th of January, big business will be active, and much in the public eye, since these degrees rule business. Mars in Aquarius will stir up Russia. The same Red Planet will make it rather difficult for the President, since he has three Aquarius Planets. With Jupiter in Sagittarius, bankers will be to the fore and very insistent. Venus going into Sagittarius on the 4th will be in the degrees of draftsmanship for several days. This may bring new plans for public buildings to the fore but with Saturn squaring them, the matter will be delayed. The Sun trine Neptune brings altruistic influences much to the fore, and we may expect giant demonstrations for Peace. With Venus drawing to the square of Saturn in Pisces, a noted lady, American or foreign, may die in a hospital.

JANUARY 8TH TO 16TH

There is a total eclipse of the Moon on January 8th visible or partly visible in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, Alaska and Northwest Canada. It falls in Cancer and shows the stir up of Ethiopia, since Africa has been said by some to be ruled by Cancer. It falls directly on the Mid Heaven of Emperor Haile Selassie. The position of this eclipse, according to the ancients, indicates "grievous exactions, intolerable tributes, taxes, and the like burthens." Translated into modern vernacular, it may mean for the United States that there will be a great deal of protest about taxes, but they will remain "high, wide and handsome." With Jupiter in the degree of Sagittarius, which rules wheeled vehicles, some beautiful new models in motor cars will be displayed. Uranus is now stationary in Taurus, the sign which indicates finance, and it goes direct on the 11th. This indicates important financial changes of a far-reaching character. With Uranus stationary in conjunction with Sharatan, a fixed star of the third magnitude, of the influence of Mars and Saturn, some defeat by unscrupulous means will occur, as well as destruction by fire, war or earthquake. Since Jupiter is now drawing near to a square of Neptune in Virgo, we may expect charges of financial trickery and graft as well as strikes. Mars by transit over the President's ruler, Mercury, he may wish another sea vacation, but not be able to take it.

JANUARY 16 TO 24

Mars now enters Pisces and its sextile to Uranus causes great activity. Venus is

(*Continued on page* 110)

Market Forecast

For January, 1936.

THE year opens with Jupiter friendly and strong in his own sign Sagittarius. January is particularly a favorable month for land and security commodities. Foreign stocks are well favored. Commercial and manufacturing stocks are on the upgrade.

The first part of 1936 should be an active and optimistic period, as far as the market is concerned. In fact, the Broadway Gold-diggers may start looking up their old lists of 1929 telephone numbers!

Important dates in January are the 8th, 15th, 24th and 29th. On these dates the market should be active and on the upward trend—all save the 24th, which may mark a decline. The 8th and 24th are dates when change in trend is particularly stressed.

Daily Indications

Jan. 2, Thurs.—An active market during the early hours. Stocks may fluctuate later in the day. False reports and rumors may create some uncertainty.

Jan. 3, Fri.—Unexpected moves during the early hours. The day is cast on a rather conservative mold. Sound, practical judgment prevails.

Jan. 4, Sat.—People incline to take risks. An active day, but possibility of stocks declining as the day advances.

Jan. 6, Mon.—Optimism may be based on false reports today. Not favorable for oils or chemicals.

Jan. 7, Tues.—A conservative day. People should make wise, well considered investments. The unexpected may happen.

Jan. 8, Wed.—A day of major change in trend. An upward swing probable. Favors oils and earth products.

Jan. 9, Thurs.—Unpleasant surprises or sensational news may cause concern, and occasion a decline. Some depression prevails.

Jan. 10, Fri.—An upward, optimistic trend; a buyer's market. Hopefulness and expectancy prevail. Amusement and entertainment stocks seem to be controlling factors. However, an element of uncertainty prevails.

Jan. 11, Sat.—A relatively unimportant day.

Jan. 13, Mon.—False or unwise optimism may raise hopes (and prices) high, to fall short of expectations later in the day. Bright beginnings, today, make bitter endings.

Jan. 14, Tues.—Not an important day. Trend slightly upward.

Jan. 15, Wed.—An optimistic and progressive day. Market should advance. Reason is sound. Favors all entertainment commodities and also transportation and telephone stocks.

Jan. 16, Thurs.—An active day. Marks a turning point.

Jan. 17, Fri.—Unexpected and rather unpleasant surprises are probable. A depressed day; tendency to doubt, uncertainty and fear may send market down. Not an active day.

Jan. 18, Sat.—A rather unreliable market. Some worry and uncertainty probable.

Jan. 20, Mon.—Influences are mixed today. Buying and profit may be followed by unexpected reverses.

Jan. 21, Tues.—Favors entertainment and pleasure commodities. May mark a change and slight advance.

Jan. 22, Wed.—The tide swings upward. Favors wise selling. Unexpected gain comes from sound investments.

Jan. 23, Thurs.—People are conservative today. Favors oil and like commodities.

Jan. 24, Fri.—A turning point is reached. May mark an unexpected decline. Unfavorable for earth products, also oils or liquids.

Jan. 25, Sat.—An optimistic day. Favors buying, and making investments. Logic is good. Returns should be quite immediate and profitable.

Jan. 27, Mon.—Great activity today. Unwise optimism and false promises prevail to send market down later in the day. Caution necessary. Unfavorable for oils,

(*Continued on page* 109)

Were you Born in January?

General Forecast for the Next Twelve Months

FOR THOSE BORN IN JANUARY
ACCORDING TO INDIVIDUAL BIRTHDATES.

JANUARY 1—Your year ahead is active with respect to the public, and with respect to your standing, which will be assisted by strong and influential people. Friends and social life will be exciting, and will require considerable financial outlay. Travel and things at a distance will play an important part in your progress.

JANUARY 2—You will blossom out originally this year; your individuality and ideas will be marked with especial magnetism and daring. Be careful that you aren't led too far by inept advice. Financial matters will improve through some new, possibly secret, partnership and association.

JANUARY 3—Romance will be marked, or some ambition close to your heart will approach or reach accomplishment. Highly personal occupations and associations will be very important; be careful that you do not expect too much of them. Business active.

JANUARY 4—Your bosses are likely to prove arrogant and hard to deal with, but your tact wins the day. Do not rely too much on impulsive or emotional reactions; some disappointment comes to you from a younger person. Be restrained in all personal dealings.

JANUARY 5—A year of magnificent opportunities, and very necessary and impelling obligations. Your authority increases directly as you forget yourself, and your personal problems, and attend to business strictly. Objectify your desires—mental power, rather than emotionalism, is your keynote to this year's success.

JANUARY 6—A move involving your domestic environment and your work is likely to arise suddenly, shifting the scene of your business activities. Publicity is powerfully in your favor; those around you are expansive in your interests. Avoid risks that others urge you to—the conservative course is necessary.

JANUARY 7—Cooperative ventures advance your banner; the line of duty and cooperation, in private matters especially, is the line of advancement. Original, but high-strung friends, help you, but may prove expensive; your most stabilizing advice comes from afar.

JANUARY 8—You're able this year to become constructively detached and objective in your outlook; to be conservative without being depressed; to work steadily, and to good advantage. Through all this, if you avoid gambles, your financial position is bettered. But seek your progress along slow lines, and avoid risks.

JANUARY 9—You'll have to jockey for position with those in your environments, who are unreliable in their thinking, and fly-by-night in their emotional reactions. Prevent quarrels by being tactful, and by listening. You make valuable contacts through social matters, and can turn your popularity to good account.

JANUARY 10—Opportunities, of a private nature, or developing through romance and pleasure, give you a chance at increased income and security. A lavish and speculative tendency on the part of partners must be checked and guarded against strongly; you are able through your magnetism to enlist and hold powerful assistance.

JANUARY 11—High tension in the world around you, this year, is made up for by peace, comfort, happiness, and security at home. You'll find that private matters develop more pleasantly than public ones, and you should use this year to build powerful foundations, rather than for seeking public recognition.

JANUARY 12—Older people around you may prove, or appear to be proved, a burden; but fundamentally, your life is secure. You're likely to feel rebellious and held down—don't give in to this. This is a year of responsibility through which is developing quietly something that is very close to your heart.

JANUARY 13—Your magnetism is powerful, and public matters are redounding much to your credit. There's a tendency here for you to overwork, and to impair your health through exhaustion. But you're fundamentally well stabilized, and will find the solution to this. Acceptance of duty, at-

tention to details, brings out the best of the strong publicity and magnetism here for you.

JANUARY 14—Ideas are developing, quietly, which are very acceptable to those who count; your social standing is beginning to make itself felt in your public life. Through a partner, some original financial scheme is put into operation; it will work, but must be carefully watched; it isn't all safe and sane. Guard health from worry, nerves, and fatigue.

JANUARY 15—Everything appears excellent for you, except that you incline to be nervous and jumpy in your thinking and emoting. Intellectual, business, and private matters are excellent—you put yourself and your ideas across well. Distrust your emotions.

JANUARY 16—"Build the more stately mansions, oh my soul" . . . this is a year of deep internal development, and many important self-realizations. Your mind is active, optimistic, philosophic—well able to cope with your turbulent emotions. Advancement comes to you through your magnetism . . . if your nervousness is controlled.

JANUARY 17—Unusual opportunity to cooperate, with an unusual person or organization, brings financial returns. Your charm is electric—you'll have to look out that super-popularity doesn't exhaust you. Emotional self-control nets large financial dividends . . . but money, and energy, will be wasted if you yield to temperament.

JANUARY 18—Some private, domestic tension and responsibility can be translated into financial security through attention to duty. Surprisingly, your best good will develop out of something you like least—therefore submerge your whims, and stick to the task in hand. There is economic gain through private sources.

JANUARY 19—You're under nervous, tense, and excitable influences. You'll do best not to push forward toward recognition, but to look within yourself for the means and symbols of personal development. Relaxation and submission to what is makes contentment.

JANUARY 20—There's magic in your year ahead . . . your personal powers are extraordinary; superiors are lavish with respect to you—it looks as if you were in for a purely personal triumph, not without economic rewards. Beware of haste in decisions, and all will be well. Congratulations!

JANUARY 21—Strong financial developments, of an unusual nature, can be upset by your temperament, if you pay attention to the dictates of romance or intuition. Stick to business! Other things are alluring, but your luck is laid up in pure reason, and accurate analyses . . . not in eccentric dreams and risky plans.

JANUARY 22—Your internal development is amazing, and brings good business opportunities . . . be clever and shrewd without being unsound or speculative. Avoid a tendency to run, mentally, at top speed—a little relaxation serves your purposes well. You have unusual ideas which, with tact, you can put across this year.

JANUARY 23—Look out! Here's where finances get all muddled up, if you allow success to go to your head and lead you to think you can be a Get-Rich-Quick-Wallingford. Stick to the conservative business course—associates will urge otherwise, but you *know* better. Make sure your judgment is not thrown off.

JANUARY 24—Domestic, personal, and financial tension . . . you're in for an exciting year, all right enough! You'll be able to come through, because of quick wits . . . but no wits will be quick enough to get back the money you lose if you gamble.

JANUARY 25—Friends and powerful superiors are glad to help you—your magnetism is high, your ideas sound. Social functions and the people met there, especially the young people, are both helpful and pleasant to know . . . improve your opportunities through them . . . you're popular, and it assists in all departments of life.

JANUARY 26—This is your year to lie low, relax, take it easy—finances are going to be active—earning powers are good, and will make security, if you don't allow them to be topped by spending powers. Superiors favor you . . . but don't force things. They'll come, if you stick to the safe course, and are tactful.

JANUARY 27—Confusion among associates is nullified by a devoted younger person who is influential in your behalf. Romance and personal matters may not be satisfactory . . . but someone is interested in you, and the interest counts heavily in your standing and position. Avoid worry and excess work; guard finances by being ultra-conservative.

JANUARY 28—Your health will suffer through worry and over-work—a condition which you can correct by taking a broad and philosophic view, and by practising relaxation. Things at a distance are favor-

(Continued on page 112)

A Baby born in January . . .

JANUARY 1—A child of exceptional intellect, and strong emotions. Plenty of temper and temperament which will be educated out by wise parents. Strong likelihood of luck in life, through charm of personality and magnetism—the kind of a person people will delight to help. Ambitious: rise by own merits.

JANUARY 2—The parents of this child must strive at the outset to develop self-discipline . . . at the beginning by refusing to yield to the whims, and humors of the child. Mental powers are strengthened by education, which is a need; emotions tend to color the thinking. But with education, success in intellectual pursuits.

JANUARY 3—A winsome, charming, easy child, capable of great popularity and success through the unique personality, and original viewpoint. Protected from material want, full of good-fellowship; should seek a career in politics or the arts.

JANUARY 4—A precocious child, developing rapidly along clever, independent lines —very quick mind, which swiftly takes control of things. The personal emotions should be trained carefully; ambition is high, and leads far, once the emotional life is settled. Cooperation must be taught at an early age.

JANUARY 5—Intelligence marks this child, together with a sort of temperamental fluctuation between elation and depression. Moderation and self-control, especially of moods, will develop this child's mental and artistic gifts. Success through study, writings.

JANUARY 6—Energy and charm are marked . . . there is danger of too great diffusion of interest, lack of concentration. The child should early be made to complete small tasks. Emotionalism marked, together with a tendency to snap-judgments. Success in travel, publishing, and places away from the birthplace.

JANUARY 7—Affectionate, lovable child, not always easy to deal with (because of a will!) but of great charm. As the child develops, logic and fair-mindedness will be marked—an ability to detached viewpoints. Introspection is almost totally lacking, and should be developed.

JANUARY 8—This child is an extravert, and will grow up almost entirely unconscious of his own reactions—he should be trained in self-knowledge. Charm makes the world easy for him; and good fortune and position await him. But he will hurt others on his way.

JANUARY 9—Strict intellectual training is this child's need—temper will be marked at the beginning, as well as stubbornness. But a sweet and lovable child, expansive emotionally, somewhat too prone to let emotions guide thinking, as he matures. Discipline and logic, as well as formal education, are needed.

JANUARY 10—Almost a child of destiny . . . lucky, strong of will, keen of mind, rising through merit and powerful contacts. Stubbornness is turned to determination in this nature . . . a child who will get his own way, be spoiled, but whose life will not suffer thereby. Public life, the arts.

JANUARY 11—Preciosity, a fiery will, a strong temper, will make this child something to cope with as he grows up. Mental powers are keen, ambition is strong, and control of personal desires will enable him to go far. Excellent home environment; success at or near the place of birth.

JANUARY 12—This is an intense little person, and as life develops, the will becomes powerful and well directed. Tendency to too-great introspection should be watched; physical activity encouraged; the mind tends to develop ahead of the body. Some luck in life leads to financial extravagance; good home.

JANUARY 13—Day dreaming and imaginative child, very lovable and loving. The attention must be constantly directed to avoid wandering; impractical schemings should be developed, through education, to the constructive imaginative arts and sciences. Ambition not strong; some tendency to inferiority complex and timidity.

JANUARY 14—This child will win all who meet him . . . sweet, gracious, with a "per-

sonality" even as an infant. This in later life combines with a good mind to make progress and success; aristocratic background, good breeding, and ability make for popularity and luck.

JANUARY 15—Excellent intellect, of the creative-imaginative sort, develops after a precocious and happy childhood. Tendency to withdraw into self is overcome through active mind and education. Executive qualities fair, but artistic qualities more so—some career combining these will be best. Inspirational nature.

JANUARY 16—The aggressive and protective instincts get mixed in the emotions . . . this child must be guarded against haste in emotional and mental reactions, trained in restraint and self-discipline. Plenty of luck in the material world, with some position of executive authority likely.

JANUARY 17—Temper! This child will be a hand-full! But there is opportunity for wise parents to bring this temperament to a constructive issue; force will never discipline this child—reason and affection will. Of all discipline, he needs training most in self-discipline. Luck in material matters.

JANUARY 18—A determined will overcomes initial handicaps of environment . . . some tension in the home at the time of this child's birth. His success will come a long way from his birthplace. Unusual friends will help him; material luck will provide the means of success and great personal development. Self-knowledge necessary.

JANUARY 19—You'll have your hands full with this child! Temper, stubbornness, which is wisely handled leads to a quick, penetrating and profound mind. Emotional matters upset him; must be protected from nervous reactions as a child, even at the risk of spoiling him. Only self-discipline helps.

JANUARY 20—A charming, lovable, loving, and lucky child, protected from want and worry, developing remarkable powers of mind and philosophy, and gaining some unusual prestige through self-development and expression of his ideas and theories.

JANUARY 21—A devotional mind develops from a sweet and lovable infant—unusual, perhaps eccentric, mental qualities, lead to an intellectual or scientific career. Education is invaluable to this child, who will make the maximum use of it.

JANUARY 22—A pioneer, a forerunner in thought and action . . . this child belongs to the New Generation, and will be in the vanguard of thinking and leadership. Highly ambitious, honorable, mentally elert, personal power is the aim, which is supported by public and private forces around him.

JANUARY 23—An unusual child, with unusual ideas as he grows older, and unusual problems. Original in thought . . . of paculiar charm, magnetism, and independence; he can go far through the development of his own personality and ideas. Protect from cold as a baby.

JANUARY 24—This baby will develop from a sweet and lovable child into a lover of humanity, a scientific and sociological thinker devoted to the public good, and in spite of his temperament, really unselfish and selfless. An idealist, going far through the practise of his principles.

JANUARY 25—A "cuddly" baby . . . sometimes—a little despot, at others . . . a hard-to-understand child, who none the less gets along with people through personality which is early apparent. Can twist folks around his little finger . . . and will. Must be taught the value of work . . . and of financial conservatism!

JANUARY 26—The mother of this infant must look out that it doesn't develop a "mother fixation" and some very strange ideas of life through it. The kind of a child people love to protect . . . who chiefly needs to be taught to stand on his own feet. Will require early protection, which, as years develop, should be removed.

JANUARY 27—Social prestige here,—this child is born with a silver spoon in his mouth . . . plus a tendency to day-dream that must be overcome. Solitude is too attractive to this child . . . should overcome an inferiority complex, and be made to play with other children, as well as develop self-confidence through intellectual channels.

JANUARY 28—A strong will . . . which the parents will find out about soon enough! . . . needs careful handling; there are excellent mental powers here, which through training take the child far. He is utterly fair and just, though highly personal in his approach to things. Must be taught objectivity. Material luck.

JANUARY 29—A highly magnetic baby, with the world at his feet—powerful friends, and luck through them; his success comes far from his birthplace. An active life in intellectual or artistic matters is indicated, where his great originality and courage will take him to a position of prestige.

(*Continued on page* 111)

Capricorn

A General Forecast
For those born
December 22 to January 19

By
Grant Lewi

Child of Capricorn

Yours is the sign of industry. You win
By patient, plodding effort. Saturn shone
To welcome you; though strict his discipline
This planet someway ever guides his own.
Calm, practical and cautious—holding fast
To silent thoughts—Ambition urges you
To find your own way to the goal at last.
Though loving solitude your heart is true
To chosen friends. Weigh not too heavily
The greatness that mere worldly things bestow!
For you the onyx yields its mystery,
And holly-berries gleam amid the snow.
You, child of Earth fast-locked in Winter's chill,
Attain the heights by your determined will.

B. Y. WILLIAMS.

THE focal points of the years activities in your life are in the Internal, Non-Public houses of your solar nativity—the 12th (Jupiter); the third (Saturn); the fifth (Uranus); and the ninth (Neptune). Thus while your usually shrewd mind will be subjected to first confusing, and eventually deepening influences; and while your usually rational emotions will be subjected to more romantic and impetuous influences; you may wonder where progress, in the material world, has gone to. Well, as a matter of fact, it is not by any means at a standstill; you are being groomed, rehearsed, and developed for a new start, under a new mental outlook—under a new, and perhaps disturbing, set of emotional conditions. Vague, glamorous, romantic, adventurous ideas will give way, as the year develops, to a concretion of purpose along radically different lines from those you have been following; ideas will expand under the stimulus of new philosophies, new outlooks, new opportunities; while internally, and emotionally, a highly personalized, almost selfish and self-centered attitude toward human relations is being replaced by a more humanitarian outlook, by a wider range of vision, by an idealistic love not only for yourself and for individuals, but for Mankind and Human Society as a whole. It is a year in which the Ideal replaces the purely Material, in your thinking . . . and in which, conversely, your material, economic, and business well-being is decidedly helped by the broad and tolerant view of things which now, through the combined actions of Neptune, Uranus, and Saturn, is being induced into your thinking and feeling processes.

Fundamental in this development is the action of Saturn, in Pisces, in the third house of your Solar Horoscope. Fundamental first because Saturn is the Great Organizer of the Zodiac—second because he has peculiar importance to you as a child of his powerful sign Capricorn. In your third house, he deepens, this year, your intellectual perceptions, adding to them, because of his position in Pisces, a note of intuitive understanding which can be both helpful and dangerous. Primarily, you should seek to disregard intuitions, because the opposition of Neptune to Saturn across your mental houses makes it more likely than not that intuitions, hunches, visions, and imaginings will lead you far astray from the wisdom which Saturn is well able

to teach you in his own right, as The Thinker, without any help from the metaphysics of Neptune. In fact, the metaphysics of Neptune, appealing as they will now be to you, are inclining to wipe out, rather than to help, the thinking of Saturn; and you should guard yourself carefully against all spiritualistic, mediumistic, visionary, inspirational tendencies; go out of your way to avoid them in your associations, and examine your own mental processes carefully to make sure that they are based in Pure Reason, unimpaired by hunches and the like. Under this practise, you will find that your thinking achieves remarkable results—that the conclusions you arrive at sanely, conservatively, and by the slow but sure processes of analysis and logic, will bear fruit in the material world, as well as induce peace of mind, and coordination of purpose, in yourself and your private life. Conversely, you will find that those things which seem, to your intuitive side, so alluring, so certain, will if you follow them according to the dictates of intuitions and imagination, lead to muddled thinking, discontent, uncertainty, worry, and possibly physical illness developing out of nerve-strain and emotional fatigue. It is clearly indicated that the path of progress is the path of reason—and that in proportion as you follow this path, you build for public recognition in the future, at the same time that you may feel restricted and confined now.

Jupiter in Sagittarius

That this feeling of restriction and confinement will lead to good results later is indicated by the position of Jupiter in Sagittarius, in the 12th house of your Solar Nativity. This position, while somewhat important in itself in ways that will be discussed in the latter part of this section, is chiefly of importance because it is the forerunner of the entry of Jupiter into your own Capricorn, which occurs at the beginning of December 1936. This will mark, when it comes, a time of expanding opportunities, for which the present transit of Jupiter in Sagittarius, in your 12th house, is the personal preparation. Sagittarius, corresponds to the ninth house of the Zodiac, being the ninth sign from Aries; and thus, with Neptune in the ninth house of your Solar Nativity (Virgo, the ninth sign from your Capricorn), emphasizes the ninth house influence that is working on you this year. The ninth is the house of philosophy, and of Wisdom, as opposed to knowledge; thus while Saturn in the third is building your knowledge through your strict application to reason, Jupiter and Neptune are combining to enable you to apply this knowledge wisely, and broadly, to your own problems. The 12th house of your solar nativity, in which Jupiter now moves, is the House of Self-knowledge—thus all the forces this year combine to increase and expand your knowledge of yourself, and of your world, to your great eventual progress in both personal and material well-being.

Another phase of Jupiter's influence on you this year will be to bring you private support, help, and material assistance, if that should become necessary; and to enable you, through strong and influential people, to increase your prestige and self-confidence, even though you may not get for it the public recognition you think you deserve. This is a year for Humility and Gratitude, for the security you have, rather than for rebellion because of the fame, wealth, power, or what not, which you do not have. It is a time to think constructively about What-is, rather than remorsefully, or rebelliously, about What-is-not. It is a time for reasonable, intellectual acceptance of the circumstances of your life as you find them—of philosophic calm, poise, detachment—of forgetfulness of self, in one sense; at the same time that you seek self-knowledge, self-understanding, and self-discipline. It is a time to be aware without being introverted; to be content without becoming smug or inert; to keep your ambitions alive at the same time that you find the happiness that is in the things you are doing, and the life you are leading. It is a time, in short, to call into play all those fine qualities of philosophy, foresight, and insight, which go to make the Capricorn nature the posed and balanced driving force which in its best manifestation it may become—and above all a time to fight down, with reason and calm, a tendency to fall into that peevish discontentment which is the Capricorn nature in its worst and most destructive manifestation.

Jupiter Saturn Neptune

The constructive means of living on the present vibrations of these planets has been discussed above, with some of the destructive tendencies as well. Perhaps the

most dangerous of all the tendencies of these three planets working on the mutaole cross is their tendency to make you over-expansive and optimistic in your viewpoint —to induce delusions of grandeur, either with respect to your abilities, or your material status. Inflationary economic notions are abroad in the world, and will appeal to you mightily if you are not on your guard against them. Risks and gambles, both with your personal life, and with your material security and well-being, will be very alluring; you will be tempted in economic matters to take chances you have no right to take, to follow up leads that are false and worthless . . . to believe too utterly in your star, and in its infallability. For all these things, the antidote is the classic antidote of Saturn: care, caution, slowness, and reason. Excess speed is dangerous,—you may rest assured that whatever looks like the short cut will really be the long and hard road; and that what looks like an arduous and laborious method will, under care, caution, and attention to duty, smooth out magically, and prove a pleasant and easy path. There is no quick road to wealth here, but there is a quick road to economic worry, if you try to cut the Gordian Knot of circumstance, and take the alluring and dangerous short cuts that are presented so abundantly. . . . Play Safe, is the motto for financial matters. In thought processes, the same thing holds true: do not seek change, novelty, unusual studies, metaphysics, spiritualism, or the like: stick to the conservative, the tried and true, the reasonable, the scientific, in all things. For the danger here, arising as it does from Neptune, is the danger of the bizarre, the unconventional, and the daring; while the benefits, arising from Saturn, are the benefits that come from old thought, old practices, conventionalism, and caution.

Uranus in Taurus

As if to summarize all the above, the transit of Uranus in Taurus embodies in itself most of the opportunities, the happiness, and the dangers of the three other planets, as he casts his influence from the fifth house of your Solar Nativity. This is the house of the emotions, of your innermost desires and ambitions, of pleasure, gambling and speculations. Uranus is the eccentric among planets, the temperamental inhabitant of the Zodiac; thus as he enters your fifth house, you are impelled to romantic ideas, to eccentric emotions, to temperament; and it requires a strong will to develop this vibration on its constructive side. The constructive side of Uranus is self-less, idealistic, humanitarian, high-principled—just as the lower side is self-indulgent, selfish, erratic, unconventional, and too highly personal in reactions. Thus in combination with the influences of Saturn, Neptune, and Jupiter, already dealt with, Uranus will stimulate you to a complete inner understanding of these things, and of yourself—for Uranus is the Great Awakener, bringing home to you in peculiarly individual form the reasonableness of Saturn, and elevating his conclusions to a general law. Saturn is the Specifier, the dutiful, the routine; Uranus is the Generalizer, the theorist, the idealist, the great thinker, with a touch of magic added to the personality through the magnetic fifth house. Here he will enable you to grapple the lessons of Saturn to your heart and soul,—to feel truth, as well as to reason on it—to Understand with the "understanding heart" for which the psalmist prayed, at the same time that you are, under Saturn, being reasonable and logical. Uranus is the plant which extracts the truth from truth, and injects it into your blood and bone, where it is more real to you than any mere intellectual concept could be. But—and it is a big but!—the truth of Uranus, especially in his fifth house manifestation, is the truth of reason, never the truth of intuition. In its force, and in your assurance, it may appear to result from intuition . . . but if it does, it is dangerous; the benefit of Uranus is always definitely traceable to reason and logic. (In this way it differs from the truth of Neptune, which is never traceable to anything but inspiration.) Since Neptune is "malefic" this year, for you and your thought processes, you must use Uranus as the Understander of the things developed by Saturn—you must, in all matters, however romantic, or personal, they may seem —however much they may impel you to impulses—reason them out, and, as the palmists say "Let the head rule the heart." . . . Heart interests will be glamorous—some exciting and beautiful love affairs, strangely compounded of the real and the ideal, the heavenly and the earthly, may come your way, to open your eyes to a new and more wonderful type of human relationship than you have dreamed of, to destroy the selfish mortal in you, and permit the God-

in-Man to shine forth. But this ideal development of Uranus's vibration can be achieved only by the most rigid kind of self-control on your part. Yielding to temper, temperament, anger, impulse will let in the less desirable, purely erratic and unreliable, Uranian ray. This is also dangerous in economic matters, for Uranus in fifth is the Great Gambler, in money-matters, seeking large killings. But as has been indicated above, the planets this year will not support such ventures; and so you must fight down all the erratic and speculative tendencies of Uranus, whether they manifest in your thinking, your feeling, or your attitude toward business. Follow the conservative course as indicated by Saturn, and applying your findings under Saturn to the Uranian ray, learn to understand yourself, your love, your business, and your world, from the calm, detached, impersonal viewpoints which are the results of the constructive use of these two most powerful planets.

Mars

While Neptune, Saturn, Uranus, and Jupiter fix the mould and pattern of your life because of their positions in your solar nativity, and because of their relations to each other and the houses of your horoscope, they are activated and brought into prominence from time to time under the influence of the swift-moving Mars. It is Mars which emphasizes, and times, the development of benefits and dangers, the tempo of events, and the swift changes in movement and feeling that makes like an ever-shifting panorama. Since the entire earth, whatever its individual rulership may be, is primarily under the influence of Mars, his transit through the houses of your horoscope may be relied on to click off the cycles and periods of your life, both in worldly affairs, and in your personal dealings, and in your method of thinking and feeling. The following delineations of Mars' passage through the signs of the zodiac in the next year will tell you what to expect, at what times, and in what manner it may be coped with to your best advantage.

Aquarius—2nd House—January 1-14

Mars here winds up an impetuous financial period, and leads into a period of mental tension; thus in these two weeks the warnings of financial daring should be especially heeded; avoid risky ventures, gambles, speculations; avoid extravagance; keep all business matters on a safe and sane basis, to avoid both loss and worry in the present and in the future. Your first concern should be not for wealth, but for security; for security you can have, but the struggle for wealth this year is treacherous.

Mars in Pisces—3rd House—Jan. 15—Feb. 22

This, the development-point of a highly inflationary movement in national economics, will fill your mind with expansive ideas and impel you to more inflationary thinking and acting than is compatible with your best interests. Your mind will be active, acute, and independent—with the dangers of these virtues: rashness in decisions, impetuousness, hasty actions, quarrelsome speech. Your temper may run high, and you will in any case have to exercise strict self-control to avoid getting into both personal and financial trouble through ill-timed and ill-advised speech and actions. Try not to commit yourself; sign no papers; enter no agreements; and guard your health from the depleting effects of nerves and worry.

Mars in Aries—4th House—Feb. 23—April 1

There may be slight domestic tension here, but in the main this is a period in which you can carefully, and through private and even secret action, lay the foundations for future progress . . . always remembering that progress is internal as well as material, and that your search and effort this year must be for security rather than for quick wealth. Some extravagance at home tends to get on your nerves; you can combat this with tact, rather than with anger. Avoid risks involving your home or the peace and security of those in it. This leads to a somewhat emotional period, and you will do well to get things organized now so that they will not be endangered by emotionalism later. Avoid being advised to risky actions by intimates. Private help comes from a powerful and influential friend.

Mars in Taurus—5th House—April 2—May 13

Highly emotional and temperamental influences, till April 15. Romance exciting;

gambles tempting; temperament running high. With control, this can be made an active business period, a fitting prelude to the good period that follows (April 16-May 13). Your tendency is to let your desires run away with you, and you should carefully exert that caution and self-control which is counselled as the proper medium for the entire year. With this, you can make this a very constructive period, and lay the foundations, through cooperation and favorable publicity, for peace and contentment. But anger, quarrels, gambles, and the like—all those things that arise out of temperament rather than out of good sense—will destroy the good here, as well as undermine your health.

Mars in Gemini—6th House—May 14—June 25

Employment matters are active; you are working too hard, worrying too much, relaxing too little. This will undermine your health and cause a rest-up in bed; in any case, this is a good time to take a vacation if you can, for the pace is swift, and dangerous, and the less you are taking the initiative, the better it will be. Subordinates and superiors alike are difficult to deal with, and you yourself are tense and nervous. Change may seem to be indicated here, but this is merely from restlessness . . . change for change's sake alone . . . rather than from any good that is likely to come of it. Avoid decisions, overwork, worry; learn to relax and take it easy. "Thou canst not by being anxious add one cubit to thy stature." Routine matters need attention . . . again, guard against overwork.

Capricorn

Mars in Cancer—7th House—June 26—Aug. 10

You're making some powerful contacts which advance your publicity if you remain tactful and do not allow personalities to creep into business dealings. Diplomacy and cooperation pay good dividends here; your aggression is rewarded, if you keep control of yourself, depersonalize your interests, and refuse to be touchy, sensitive, or angry. Extravagance and inflated viewpoints around you are needful of careful restraint from you—examine the bases and foundations of things proposed, and select (as always!) the safe, rather than the daring or exciting, course.

Mars in Leo—8th House—Aug. 11—Sept. 26

Eccentric and dangerous influences flashing between your personal and romantic, and your business, lives (Aug. 11-31) need your constant vigilance, lest gambles bring losses. Avoid extravagance in yourself and those around you—also high-strung nerves from emotions. Love matters and social matters are not satisfactory and stimulate you dangerously. Following this, private business matters go well; selling is favored—don't buy now, you're in too expansive a mood. Also watch the daring of a partner or associate, who tends to plunges and risks that are a good deal less than safe. A treacherous period is coming up—lay solid foundations here that will not be shaken even by a general economic difficulty which may easily be precipitated over the land by the election.

Mars in Virgo—9th House—September 26—November 14

Here's the proving and testing ground of what you have built during the entire year. The inflationary movement seems to come to an end—a sudden end, in which the bulls are likely to be caught, and the bears to sneak safely and securely away. Be sure that your affairs are in such shape as to stand a sudden change; yet do not seek change yourself; postpone decisions—except those, of course, which are definitely necessary . . . and in general make it your policy here to do only what is absolutely necessary. Your mind is working under high tension; you may feel discouraged, harassed, uncertain—this is a good time to forget your troubles, which you can do if your business and personal life has been lived according to the care, reason, and caution recommended above. Opportunities develop here, but must wait for their fulfillment. This is a treacherous and tricky period for personal and business matters, and your best motto is Lie Low—do not take the aggression—don't push or try to hurry things—Relax!

Mars in Libra—10th House—November 15—January 5

Here if you have obeyed the law in the past period, you will see some favorable development to your status and position. Superiors will enable you to increase your prestige, and also very likely your income; you will have increased authority and

(*Continued on page* 109)

Message of the Stars

January, 1936

By
Deborah Lewis

CONDITIONS of labor unrest, the burden of taxation, political upheavals, the factors of war and storms of nature will be intensified enormously in 1936. During January these matters will leap into more prominence, friction and conflict than ever before. However the aspects of Mercury and Venus to Jupiter will tend to make people overconfident in financial matters; money will appear to be easy and fluid, whereas the superior aspects will cause such tendencies to react with great loss if they are not controlled and secured fundamentally.

Politically and industrially burdens will call forth strikes and revolts. Labor will be fighting harder for less hours and more pay, while capitalists will be fighting for their financial lives. It is a time to be cautious, prudent, hard-headed and strictly economical. Thrift and hard work will be the only saviours in this disintegration.

The full Moon of the 8th, with the Moon eclipsed in Cancer, will signalize action along these lines. With Mercury, Venus and Mars all making important contacts with the heavier planets, these influences will be felt in many departments of life, and strike home in some way to all nations and peoples.

Mercury goes into Aquarius on the 5th where it will remain for more than two months. In that time it will form squares to Uranus in the fixed sign Taurus and sextiles to Jupiter in the mutable sign Sagittarius, which will be very important in translating those influences into mental and objective action. The influence of Mercury in Aquarius on each sign is as follows:

Aries: Those born between March 21 and April 19: Exceptional originality may be displayed along intellectual lines, in discovering and inventing scientific ideas. Opinions will be more fixed than usual and persistance more marked.

Taurus: Those born between April 20 and May 21: Determination to carry ideas through; new methods of procedure are put into practice. Honors may be won by hard work and strong cooperation with others. Subdue personal opinions and extend vision.

Gemini: Those born between May 22 and June 21: Exceptionally good for a comprehensive outlook, true understanding and alignment with others. It increases the ability to do serious mental work. The critical faculties are strengthened.

Cancer: Those born between June 22 and July 22: A new concept of fundamental necessities may be obtained; a wider insight into reasons and facts. Business or professional matters should be pushed. Financial progress opens through others.

Leo: Those born between July 23 and August 23: Contact with the public brings progress through vital ideas, youthful people and large educational or artistic channels. Superior intellectual attainments increase success. Emotional release.

Virgo: Those born between August 24 and September 23: Business success should be pronounced by the application of strong determination, wide vision and the ability to use new methods. Friends or acquaintances assist in bringing good fortune.

Libra: Those born between September 24 and October 23: Depth of understanding with unusual breadth of mind creates avenues of progress. Associates are powerful influences for advancement. Contacts with the public will enlarge all possibilities.

Scorpio: Those born between October 24 and November 22: Success comes through finding a harmonious outlet for concentrated efforts. Fresh avenues of expression will release large powers. Balance may be found through a flexible mentality.

Sagittarius: Those born between November 23 and December 21: Imagination is a complimentary note for progress. The feelings are intertwined with the mental to a large degree; truly focused they should be important exponents of art, religion or altruism.

Capricorn: Those born between December 22 and January 19: Ambitions will be promoted through shrewdness and tact. Business success comes through close attention to system, while an ability to change an approach quickly will add to benefits.

Aquarius: Those born between January 20 and February 18: Public careers offer chances for success. Memory and intellectual qualities are dependable, while rapidity of thought is marked. Ability to assume responsibilities advances growth.

Pisces: Those born between February 19 and March 20: Studious application and persistance of purpose will bring benefits. Friends and patrons present good fortune. Beauty in any form may be developed along professional lines with much success.

FIRST WEEK

JANUARY 1 TO 7

Venus enters Sagittarius on the 3rd. Those people who are affected by the light-hearted love of pleasure that this position indicates, may suffer disillusionment and sorrow before the middle of the month if they do not control their emotions. Venus here will bring about many marriages, increase friendship and gain through associations or travel.

Mercury goes into Aquarius on the 5th and squares Uranus on the 6th. Mental power will be tremendously stimulated as well as nervous energy; ideas will explode, movement will be unpremeditated, while originality will be the most obvious factor in any success. The tension may be relieved by the fact that Uranus rules Aquarius, and thus, if control is used, the excitation may result in a distinct, rapid, and very progressive movement. Destructive fires, earthquakes, and war maneuvers are possible. Injuries may come from accidents in traveling, defeat may be sustained in financial dealings and commercial transactions. Violent attacts on either the person or character of various persons may be news. It is a time to be especially careful of any changes, of anything said, written or done, as the same situations may develop more seriously in February.

The Sun trines Neptune on the 7th, and some alleviation of existing conditions should be felt through a harmony of feeling, an understanding of motives and aims. The imagination will be able to construct an exact picture of the reality of any situation, and the large constructive ability shown will enable people to go ahead valiantly with broad plans. Personal endeavor combined with foresight will contribute in every way to good fortune and large profits.

SECOND WEEK

JANUARY 8 TO 15

The full Moon occurs on the 8th in 17 degrees of Capricorn and Cancer, with the Moon eclipsed. An eclipse of the Moon in the second decanate of Cancer is given as meaning "grievous exactions, intolerable tributes, taxes and like burthens". So the stage is further set for the struggle of labor, taxes, and governmental burdens that are already indicated. At this time the influence may act very abruptly, and with critical results to those who are forcing conditions along war-like paths, whether of business or of military matters. Violence and destruction come through the people at large, while gases, poisons, and chemicals may be used or misused with deadly effect. This eclipse falls very close to the Sun in the U. S. chart, and may have terrific effect in this country; it may challenge the full power of high executives.

Venus square Saturn on the 9th gives a very depressed outlook. Loss of gain or health may be potent stops to progress, while a thorough sense of failure may cloud many hearts. Selfishness and dishonesty can bring crushing defeat.

Uranus turns direct on the 10th, having been retrogade since August 12th. This will release the Uranian self-will and give strong impetus to matters that have been stifled while retrograde.

Mars goes into Pisces on the 14th; throughout the world the pressure on labor will become acute. The forces of tyranny are reaching the breaking point.

Venus conjuncts Jupiter on the 15th. Hearts will be lighter, vision will be extended, money will be easy. Business and pleasure will meet to mutual advantage. Artistic ability as well as in the Church or in law, will be recognized and honored. Engagements and marriages may be numerous. In spite of this exuberance, great care should be exercised in all details and optimism held to sound facts.

THIRD WEEK

JANUARY 16 TO 23

Mars sextiles Uranus on the 16th. This is a wide open opportunity for industry to achieve a better position; to seize the moment for conferences, alliances, and for leaping into new and superior control of

situations. It will bring radical forces into alignment with working powers that should be most progressive. Labor, institutions of all kinds, health, and solid financial interests will benefit. Any arbitration should be settled amicably. Secret alliances may be formed successfully. It is a time to force action.

On the 17th Venus squares Neptune and a highly susceptible condition will result. Affections and any artistic tendency will be intensified. However, the abnormal sensitiveness of this aspect may cause suffering, while confused and deceptive conditions can produce huge losses. Reputations may be blasted in either society or business; moral lapses may occur in personal associations, while criminal activities will be prevalent.

On the same day Mercury sextiles Jupiter. This is conducive to some material advancement, to travel, steady nerves and good news. Prudence should fortify these affairs and a very practical attitude taken to insure successful ventures.

As Mars is parallel Uranus and the Sun parallel Venus at the same time, all efforts toward establishing conditions on a permanent and progressive basis should be pushed.

The Sun enters Aquarius on the 21st, which adds greatly to the power of good judgment. Vitality will now be transferred to more mental channels, with a wider range of vision and more persistence in reaching the objective.

On the 22nd the Sun squares Uranus. This will create a high degree of nervous tension which can react in great loss. The judgment may be seriously deflected by intense self-will; the emotions will cause explosive disturbance, and over-confidence along any line will bring conflicts or separations. This sudden jarring stop should be profoundly considered.

Mercury turns retrograde on the 23rd, with a consequent loss of mental activity and intellectual contacts that may be distressing.

FOURTH WEEK

JANUARY 24 TO 31

The new Moon falls on the 24th in 3 degrees of Aquarius; in the midst of conflicts and destruction it presents a lunar month of difficulties, trials and tribulations. Great seismic disturbances, collapse of buildings and terrible storms may occur in the U. S. The financial markets may feel these influences keenly. However it falls very near the fixed star, Altair, which gives public honors, favors from superiors, and discloses strange secrets. Unusual archeological discoveries may be made during the coming month.

This day is also marked with the powerful square of Jupiter to Neptune and the volcanic conjunction of Mars with Saturn. These are ominous portents. Distress will arise from insidious propaganda, from the prices of food-stuffs, deprivation, redoubled burdens, pestilence, riots and wars. Indecision, fears, anxiety, may reach malignant proportions, and a veritable tidal wave of misery, defection and loss could be the result. Accidents may be drastic and numerous. Physical suffering may be caused by the violence of nature as well as the inhumanity of man, or virulent physical ills. The weather may be extremely severe. Treacherous action may take place in high governmental circles, while calumny and slander will be attached to many persons. Financial operations will face unprecedented difficulties. There is a definite shift in the foundations of governments, organizations, in personal lives and in the earth itself; all of which will bring wide revision and possibly deep reverses.

Mercury again sextiles Jupiter in its retrograde motion on the 25th. This is a rather weak aspect, but it is a move in the right direction. Prudence, candor and helpfulness should be in order, while honesty and honorable intentions will go far in offsetting the malevolent influences just past. Communications, travel and changes should bring benefits.

Venus enters Capricorn on the 28th. A steadying of the emotions will become evident, the affections will tend to more restricted fields, and certainly there will be a better grasp of material opportunities. Gain will come through diplomatic alliances and through foreign contacts. This position will greatly stimulate all ambitions, and give people an opportunity to stabilize their activities.

On the 29th Venus trines Uranus which should give an immediate opening for these qualities to be exhibited. Although the affections may be hardened to some extent, there will be the ability to vigorously and spontaneously proceed along very active but normal lines. The intellect will be fired with feeling, and a certainty that condi-

(*Continued on page* 112)

January Forecast 1936

Day by Day

WEDNESDAY 11:13 A.M. MARS RULER

JANUARY 1—New Year's Day begins with enough reserve power to resist any adverse effects from too much festivity on the Eve, and the possibility of making a good deal of headway by stressing cooperation and harmony. Ambitions will be keen, and if self-assertion is controlled, they will have an excellent chance of being promoted, either financially or socially. The evening brings contacts of an exciting nature.

THURSDAY 11:33 A.M. MARS RULER

JANUARY 2—The holiday may have been overpowering after all. There are many rough edges today that need considerable tact and poise to be smoothed out. Nerves are not of the best, and finances may cause worry. There is pressure to push on, but conditions go askew unless they are taken calmly. Travel or changes may result adversely. The evening is romantic and exhilarating. Be careful of diet and indiscretions.

FRIDAY 11:57 A.M. VENUS RULER

JANUARY 3—Conditions are greatly improved. There is a stability and soundness of purpose and action which will carry affairs along securely. New opportunities may open for increase of income, important people will be helpful, a discovery may be made that will advance all interests. Matters begun today should be very successful. The evening is inspirational, and should bring success intellectually or artistically.

SATURDAY 12:27 P.M. VENUS RULER

JANUARY 4—News may be slightly disturbing this morning, and any tendency to take the bull by the horns, or to force issues, should be withheld. Activity that is well planned may have excellent results. Interesting ideas should be developed in the afternoon, contacts with people who can be of assistance, while romance can open new avenues of material progress. Public activity is excellent in the evening. Avoid family rows.

SUNDAY 1:07 P.M. MERCURY RULER

JANUARY 5—Take time out for rest and relaxation; avoid dissention of any kind. Emotions will be stirred to an unpleasant extent unless they are strongly reined in. Older people will be resistant, while health may be a decided factor in the outcome. Finances may be strained; any engagements may be expensive through loss of friendship as well as money. Enter no controversies in the evening.

MONDAY 1:58 P.M. MERCURY RULER

JANUARY 6—A devitalized morning, with sudden disruptions and conflicting ideas. Insidious influences create an impulse to act quickly, or speak sharply, before knowing the truth. A clouded perspective can cause large errors. The afternoon brings facts to light and overcomes difficulties. Movement is accelerated with excellent results. The evening is erratic; strong control is necessary. Avoid any conflict.

TUESDAY 3:01 P.M. MOON RULER

JANUARY 7—Here is a day when things GO, and in the right way, with security and brilliance. Ideas sparkle, people are responsible and eager. Matters that have been under consideration receive a forward impulse. Many affairs may be put into perfect working order where routine will carry them through to success. Take full advantage of every opportunity. The evening is highly successful artistically.

WEDNESDAY 4:12 P.M. MOON RULER

JANUARY 8—The full Moon. Many fulfilments may come today, and some in most unusual ways. Intuition may be used to seek lines of procedure, and mysteries may be cleared up satisfactorily. Conferences will bring excellent results, while plans for economy and thrift will be beneficial. It is a time to put all matters on a sound basis and especially to secure finances. The evening is somewhat disorganized. Guard health.

THURSDAY 5:25 P.M. SUN RULER

JANUARY 9—Meetings, conferences, plans or ideas should be watched, and no im-

portant decisions reached. Routine should absorb the energies, and only those things done that have stood the test of time. Finances need care, credit is strained; any precipitate action may result in loss. It will take well directed energy to produce results. The evening is clouded by mental anxiety or distortion of facts.

FRIDAY 6:39 P.M. SUN RULER

JANUARY 10—Financial affairs may be the controlling interest of today. These may go exceptionally well through public concerns, and whether business or socially, much success can be had from the activities accomplished. Amusements of all kinds may be benefited. Legal and professional matters are favored. The evening is quiet; a rather nebulous idea may turn into material profits.

SATURDAY 7:50 P.M. SUN RULER

JANUARY 11—Appointments, conferences, meetings, agreements, may fill today. New ideas may be presented, older plans may be threshed out. Unusual people will contribute rather revolutionary outlines, while older people will dictate method and order. These things may take time, but they should work out as specified. The evening is favorable for finances, business or pleasure, but control over enthusiasm.

SUNDAY 9:00 P.M. MERCURY RULER

JANUARY 12—Sharp criticism, acidulous speech or an offensive attitude may react very adversely today. It is a time to be silent and circumspect if life is to be harmonious and pleasant. The health may need special attention, colds or intestinal complaints should be prevented. Superiors may be difficult, or associates disappointing. The evening may be very trying socially.

MONDAY 10:07 P.M. MERCURY RULER

JANUARY 13—Delays and hindrances arise this morning which may make progess slow and heavy. Losses may come through fraud or confused conditions, and could lead to severe disappointments. Other people will be the cause of expense and anxiety if they are allowed to interfere. No schemes should be considered; every matter should be kept above board. The evening changes considerably, and may be unusually successful.

TUESDAY 11:14 P.M. VENUS RULER

JANUARY 14—News, communications, moves, or the action of others may be misunderstood this morning. All affairs that can be postponed should be left for another time. Any matters that are indefinite, deceptive, or not thoroughly understood should be avoided. A deliberate, controlled attitude with full attention to discharging the duties of the day will bring best results. The evening is quiet.

WEDNESDAY MIDNIGHT. VENUS RULER

JANUARY 15—A day to go places and get things done. Conferences and agreements should work out extraordinarily well. Finances should leap forward. The assistance of other people will be invaluable. Happiness may be secured through social or professional advancement. Marriages may be numerous. Travel should be most fortunate. The evening is impulsive, verging on rashness.

THURSDAY 12:23 A.M. VENUS RULER

JANUARY 16—Conditions should move swiftly forward as the propelling influence is highly and constructively energized. Guard, however, against deception in this fast movement, and do not allow any nefarious business to interfere with straightforward action. New road to success may open, new methods be adopted and new ideas be put into service. Be careful of superiors and finances in the evening.

FRIDAY 1:31 A.M. PLUTO RULER

JANUARY 17—In the midst of some difficulties, indecision and emotional conflict, finances may suddenly assume profitable proportions. A communication, contract, or idea can be extremely valuable. Be cautious in love and explicit in agreements. A day that needs exceptional insight and a sense of practical values. Solid advance may be made by taking nothing for granted. The evening is quiet.

SATURDAY 2:42 A.M. PLUTO RULER

JANUARY 18—On the surface conditions appear to go very well, but a sudden gust of animosity or ill-will could retard progress. Speech, writings or moves should be guarded. Success will come through idealistic efforts, artistic and social affairs. Influential people will lend support, while friendship or love affairs should be unusually happy. The evening goes smoothly, personal distinction may be achieved.

SUNDAY 3:51 A.M. PLUTO RULER

JANUARY 19—The early morning is decidedly the best part of the day. Ease of

movement, consideration, helpfulness and a bright outlook carry things along toward success. A message may bring a business suggestion that is worth while. Hurry and worry may develop with time, and haste in any way is to be avoided. Arguments or precipitate action should be guarded against. Care for the health is necessary in the evening.

MONDAY 4:59 A.M. JUPITER RULER

JANUARY 20—A rather leisurely day, but what pressure there is may lead to complications unless thought is taken before action. Vitality is somewhat low, but a sustaining and elevating feeling may be found which would dissolve any minor ills. Good sense should overcome indiscretions of diet or action. No entanglements should be permitted. The evening is stimulating mentally and emotionally.

TUESDAY 5:59 A.M. JUPITER RULER

JANUARY 21—Another leisurely day, but one in which pleasure or business move harmoniously. What action there is should be well directed, accurately executed, and accomplish the results wished for with no trouble. There is a strain of romance running through the hours which lifts them above the common place. This is greatly accentuated in the evening, but care should be used in communications or finance.

WEDNESDAY 6:49 A.M. SATURN RULER

JANUARY 22—Every effort should be made to align all matters in the early morning; adjustments made, routine established, plans mapped and conditions set in motion for progress. Strange situations develop as the day advances, confusion and deception are current, while a superior force may bring all matters to a complete stop, unless they are soundly based. The evening may be brilliant.

THURSDAY 7:29 A.M. SATURN RULER

JANUARY 23—The business hours are fraught with ragged edges. The action of others may bring anxiety. Responsibilities may compel movement, but depression overcomes energy. It is a time to go slowly and very accurately. Affection and friendship can be valuable assets in routing worry; influential people may be helpful. The evening may bring loss of money or prestige through excessive activity.

FRIDAY 7:58 A.M. URANUS RULER

JANUARY 24—The new Moon. This is a very potent starting point in many affairs, but the greatest care is essential in estimating values. Not only should ideals be high, but there should be a profound determination to use all resources for the good of all associates, and the most practical outlook possible. Decisions may involve matters for a long time to come. Guard health in the evening.

SATURDAY 8:23 A.M. URANUS RULER

JANUARY 25—A day to put ideals and plans in motion. A new vision may light the way, while a solidarity of purpose will increase benefits. Older people will be helpful, while an inner consciousness of strength will fortify a forward move. Progress may be made financially and socially. Family affairs should be harmonious. The evening brings important contacts. Avoid changes involving finances.

SUNDAY 8:43 A.M. NEPTUNE RULER

JANUARY 26—Very private sources of information may bring good business ideas to light. The news may contain items that can be exploited. Contact with hard-headed persons may provide the necessary calculation for security, while more enthusiastic people will promote progress. Be discreet in all contacts. The evening is pleasantly stimulating; secrets may be revealed.

MONDAY 9:02 A.M. NEPTUNE RULER

JANUARY 27—Energetic action may precipitate losses unless it is exceptionally well planned and ably executed. Important assistance may be lost through forcing matters to a head, or combative self-assertiveness. Women should be particularly careful of health. Financial ideas may be impractical. Social and domestic matters, as well as any affection, may bring anxiety. The evening needs much care.

TUESDAY 9:20 A.M. MARS RULER

JANUARY 28—Personal irritations are intensified by a confused and deceptive situation, which makes this a morning to take all affairs quietly, and to avoid all pressure. The cloud lifts as the day passes, and success may come from active endeavors, from uniting a point of view and sharing responsibilities. Work with or for others will bring well earned rewards. The evening is steady and intellectual.

(*Continued on page* 111)

Aspectarian for January 1936

This Aspectarian provides

AN HOUR GUIDE for every day, by which it is possible to determine the **BEST HOUR** of any given Day, for commencing or consummating any specific undertaking.

By acting at the **RIGHT TIME**, we reduce the chances of error to a minimum. It must be understood that each influence becomes effective several hours in advance of the HOUR given, but decreases in power very rapidly after passing that hour. The extent of this interval varies widely for the various Planets involved. The Hours given may be accepted as a reliable guide if you will time your actions and decisions to be made as closely as possible to the Hour given. If it is not possible to act exactly at the Hour given then a time should be chosen which is Earlier rather than LATER.

Date Jan.	Europe	Date Jan.	Pacific Coast	Date Jan.	Mountain States	Date Jan.	Central States	Date Jan.	Eastern States	Aspects	Explanation
1	7:20 A.M.	1	0:20 A.M.	1	1:20 A.M.	1	2:20 A.M.	1	3:20 A.M.	☽ ⚺ ♄	Nice financial lift. Deep ideas stir.
	3:15 P.M.		7:15 A.M.		8:15 A.M.		9:15 A.M.		10:15 A.M.	☽ □ ☉	Solidify condition. Avoid personalities.
	6:14 P.M.		10:14 A.M.		11:14 A.M.		12:14 P.M.		1:14 P.M.	☽ △ ♃	New ventures successful. Contacts promote prosperity.
	11:18 P.M.		4:18 P.M.		5:18 P.M.		6:18 P.M.		7:18 P.M.	☽ ∥ ♄	Serious advice should be heeded.
2	1:34 A.M.		6:34 P.M.		7:34 P.M.		8:34 P.M.		9:34 P.M.	☽ ⚹ ♆	Make ideas practical. Cautious of diet.
	3:05 A.M.		7:05 P.M.		8:05 P.M.		9:05 P.M.		10:05 P.M.	☽ ∥ ♅	A sparkling adventure is profitable.
	7:53 A.M.	2	0:53 A.M.	2	1:53 A.M.	2	2:53 A.M.	2	3:53 A.M.	☽ ✳ ♂	Speculative ideas work well.
	2:48 P.M.		7:48 A.M.		8:48 A.M.		9:48 A.M.		10:48 A.M.	☽ □ ☿	Nerves or delays overcome by logical thought.
	7:20 P.M.		11:20 A.M.		12:20 P.M.		1:20 P.M.		2:20 P.M.	☽ □ ♀	Insight is better than eyesight.
	10:12 P.M.		2:12 P.M.		3:12 P.M.		4:12 P.M.		5:12 P.M.	☽ ∥ ♂	Enthusiasm adds to progress.
	11:59 P.M.		3:59 P.M.		4:59 P.M.		5:59 P.M.		6:59 P.M.	☽ ⚹ ♀	Be discreet in every way.
3	1:11 A.M.		5:11 P.M.		6:11 P.M.		7:11 P.M.		8:11 P.M.	**Moon enters Taurus**	
	3:52 A.M.		7:52 P.M.		8:52 P.M.		9:52 P.M.		10:52 P.M.	☽ ☌ ♅	Unexpected development advances all interests.
	9:39 A.M.	3	1:39 A.M.	3	2:39 A.M.	3	3:39 A.M.	3	4:39 A.M.	☽ ∥ ♀	Romance active in love and business.
	10:44 A.M.		3:44 A.M.		4:44 A.M.		5:44 A.M.		6:44 A.M.	☽ ✳ ♄	Gain through partners. Patience brings large success.
	3:30 P.M.		7:30 A.M.		8:30 A.M.		9:30 A.M.		10:30 A.M.	♇ ∥ ♇	Big ideas move. Depth combined with speed.
	6:39 P.M.		10:39 A.M.		11:39 A.M.		12:39 P.M.		1:39 P.M.	☉ ⚺ ♃	Very quiet information is valuable.
	8:00 P.M.		12:00 P.M.		1:00 P.M.		2:00 P.M.		3:00 P.M.	☉ ∥ ♇	Big ideas are consolidated by important agreements.
	10:16 P.M.		2:16 P.M.		3:16 P.M.		4:16 P.M.		5:16 P.M.	☽ ⚹ ♃	Plans advance. Honors achieved by service.
	10:23 P.M.		2:23 P.M.		3:23 P.M.		4:23 P.M.		5:23 P.M.	☉ ∥ ☿	A conference is highly illuminating.
	10:29 P.M.		2:29 P.M.		3:29 P.M.		4:29 P.M.		5:29 P.M.	☽ △ ☉	Fine recognition. Publicity advances income.

Date Jan.	Europe	Date Jan.	Pacific Coast	Date Jan.	Mountain States	Date Jan.	Central States	Date Jan.	Eastern States	Aspects	Explanation
	11:00 P.M.		3:00 P.M.		4:00 P.M.		5:00 P.M.		6:00 P.M.	☿ ☌ ♆	Discreet silence will unlock a door. Facts may be confirmed.
4	5:56 A.M.		9:56 P.M.		10:56 P.M.		11:56 P.M.	4	0:56 A.M.	☽ △ ♅	Excellent news. A dream is fulfilled.
	10:42 A.M.	4	2:42 A.M.	4	3-42 A.M.	4	4-42 A.M.		5:42 A.M.	☽ ∥ ♃	The way opens for progressive action.
	3:30 P.M.		7:30 A.M.		8:30 A.M.		9:30 A.M.		10:30 A.M.	☽ □ ♂	Vitality overcomes good sense. Wait.
	6:02 P.M.		10:02 A.M.		11:02 A.M.		12:02 P.M.		1:02 P.M.	☽ ∥ ☿	Information clears the issue.
	7:58 P.M.		11:58 A.M.		12:58 P.M.		1:58 P.M.		2:58 P.M.	☽ ∥ ☉	Strong contact can be used to advantage.
	9:30 P.M.		1:30 P.M.		2:30 P.M.		3:30 P.M.		4:30 P.M.	☽ ∥ ♆	Powerful influence for laying solid foundation.
	9:47 P.M.		1:47 P.M.		2:47 P.M.		3:47 P.M.		4:47 P.M.	♀ ⚹ ♅	Favorable for gain through quick action. Think fast.
	11:05 P.M.		3:05 P.M.		4:05 P.M.		5:05 P.M.		6:05 P.M.	☽ ⚹ ♆	Affluence through love and money.
5	2:12 A.M.		6:12 P.M.		7:12 P.M.		8:12 P.M.		9:12 P.M.	☽ △ ☿	Decisions confirmed. Financial benefits.
	5:04 A.M.		9:04 P.M.		10:04 P.M.		11:04 P.M.	5	0:04 A.M.	Moon enters Gemini.	
	7:48 A.M.		11:48 P.M.	5	0:48 A.M.	5	1:48 A.M.		2:48 A.M.	☽ ♈ ♅	A relative advances credit unexpectedly.
	8:46 A.M.	5	0:46 A.M.		1:46 A.M.		2:46 A.M.		3-46 A.M.	☽ ☌ ♀	Messages confusing. Think before speaking.
	4:14 P.M.		8:14 A.M.		9:14 A.M.		10:14 A.M.		11:14 A.M.	☽ □ ♄	Issue no ultimatums. Defer to older heads.
6	3:31 A.M.		7:31 P.M.		8:31 P.M.		9:31 P.M.		10:31 P.M.	☽ ☌ ♃	Secret message is revealing. Make no promises.
	7:13 A.M.		11:13 P.M.	6	0:13 A.M.	6	1:13 A.M.	6	2:13 A.M.	☽ ⚹ ☉	Gain through mental ingenuity. Guard health.
	10:33 A.M.	6	2:33 A.M.		3:33 A.M.		4:33 A.M.		5:33 A.M.	☽ □ ♆	A promise is broken. Keep silent.
	8:16 P.M.		12:16 P.M.		1:16 P.M.		2:16 P.M.		3:16 P.M.	☿ ∥ ♃	Cautious of propositions. Big ideas can be nipped.
	11:46 P.M.		3:36 P.M.		4:46 P.M.		5:46 P.M.		6:46 P.M.	☽ △ ♂	Friendly relations advance all interests.
7	3:32 A.M.		7:32 P.M.		8:32 P.M.		9:32 P.M.		10:32 P.M.	☿ □ ♅	A show-down. Self assertion loses drastically.
	5:45 A.M.		9:45 P.M.		10:45 P.M.		11:45 P.M.	7	0:45 A.M.	☽ ♈ ♆	Avoid loss through women or thieves.
	10:29 A.M.	7	2:29 A.M.	7	3:29 A.M.	7	4:29 A.M.		5:29 A.M.	Moon enters Cancer.	
	1:18 P.M.		5:18 A.M.		6:18 A.M.		7:18 A.M.		8:18 A.M.	☽ ⚹ ♅	Unexpected security in vocation and finance.
	2:35 P.M.		6:35 A.M.		7:35 A.M.		8:35 A.M.		9:35 A.M.	☽ ⚹ ☿	Work out new ideas slowly.
	7:37 P.M.		11:37 A.M.		12:37 P.M.		1:37 P.M.		2:37 P.M.	☽ ⚹ ☿	Energetic work brings protection.
	10:25 P.M.		2:25 P.M.		3:25 P.M.		4:25 P.M.		5:25 P.M.	☽ △ ♄	Push old affairs strongly. Health and domestic benefits.
8	3:03 A.M.		7:03 P.M.		8:03 P.M.		9:03 P.M.		10:03 P.M.	☉ △ ♆	Ambitions achieved by superior cooperation. Matters at a distance successful.
	8:30 A.M.	8	0:30 A.M.	8	1:30 A.M.	8	2:30 A.M.	8	3:30 A.M.	☽ ∥ ♆	Public and domestic matters favored.
	10:38 A.M.		2:38 A.M.		3:38 A.M.		4:38 A.M.		5:38 A.M.	☽ ⚹ ♃	Other people promote business.
	2:26 P.M.		6:26 A.M.		7:26 A.M.		8:26 A.M.		9:26 A.M.	☽ ∥ ☉	Confer and decide. Excellent messages.
	5:03 P.M.		9:03 A.M.		10:03 A.M.		11:03 A.M.		12:03 P.M.	☽ ⚹ ♆	Inspiration lifts duty happily. Active progress.
	6:15 P.M.		10:15 A.M.		11:15 A.M.		12:15 P.M.		1:15 P.M.	☽ ☌ ☉	Accomplishment of solid growth. Release strain.
	7:13 P.M.		11:13 A.M.		12:13 P.M.		1:13 P.M.		2:13 P.M.	☽ ∥ ♃	Rely on worth, not promises.

Date Jan.	Europe	Date Jan.	Pacific Coast	Date Jan.	Mountain States	Date Jan.	Central States	Date Jan.	Eastern States	Aspects	Explanation
9	3:39 A.M.		7:39 P.M.		8:39 P.M.		9:39 P.M.		10:39 P.M.	☽ ∥ ☿	Information needs thought before action.
	5:00 A.M.		9:00 P.M.		10:00 P.M.		11:00 P.M.	9	0:00 A.M.	♀ □ ♄	Social or financial credit should not be strained. A parting.
	10:27 A.M.	9	2:27 A.M.	9	3:27 A.M.	9	4:27 A.M.		5:27 A.M.	☽ ⚹ ♂	Deal cautiously with friends and females.
	11:20 A.M.		3:20 A.M.		4:20 A.M.		5:20 A.M.		6:20 A.M.	☽ ☌ ♆	Power released for large operations. A fusion of forces.
	1:15 P.M.		5:15 A.M.		6:15 A.M.		7:15 A.M.		8:15 A.M.	♂ ⚹ ♆	Sound working principles advance income and public affairs.
	1:26 P.M.		5:26 A.M.		6:26 A.M.		7:26 A.M.		8:26 A.M.	☽ ∥ ♀	Progress through harmony.
	6:02 P.M.		10:02 A.M.		11:02 A.M.		12:02 P.M.		1:02 P.M.	**Moon enters Leo**	
	8:58 P.M.		12:58 P.M.		1:58 P.M.		2:58 P.M.		3:58 P.M.	☽ □ ♅	A live wire snaps. Let it lay.
10	5:46 A.M.		9:46 P.M.		10:46 P.M.		11:46 P.M.	10	0:46 A.M.	☽ ☌ ♆	Power to amalgamate interests. Strong publicity.
	6:56 A.M.		10:56 P.M.		11:56 P.M.	10	0:56 A.M.		1:56 A.M.	☽ ⚹ ♄	Business proposition needs consideration.
	9:27 A.M.	10	1:27 A.M.	10	2:27 A.M.		3:27 A.M.		4:27 A.M.	☽ △ ☿	Prestige mounts. Success socially.
	4:40 P.M.		8:40 A.M.		9:40 A.M.		10:40 A.M.		11:40 A.M.	☿ ⚺ ♄	Money from secret sources. Push ideas.
	8:13 P.M.		12:13 P.M.		1:13 P.M.		2:13 P.M.		3:13 P.M.	☽ △ ♃	Assets become liquid. Financial uplift.
	11:51 P.M.		3:51 P.M.		4:51 P.M.		5:51 P.M.		6:51 P.M.	☽ ∥ ♂	Assertive companions need control.
11	1:56 A.M.		5:56 P.M.		6:56 P.M.		7:56 P.M.		8:56 P.M.	☽ ∥ ♆	A veil covers a conversation.
	6:22 A.M.		10:22 P.M.		11:22 P.M.	11	0:22 A.M.	11	1:22 A.M.	☿ ∥ ♀	Wit and beauty create success.
	8:23 A.M.	11	0:23 A.M.	11	1:23 A.M.		2:23 A.M.		3:23 A.M.	☽ ⚹ ☉	Business promoted by important interests.
	9:37 A.M.		1:37 A.M.		2:37 A.M.		3:37 A.M.		4:37 A.M.	☽ ∥ ♅	Finances assisted surprisingly.
	2:30 P.M.		6:30 A.M.		7:30 A.M.		8:30 A.M.		9:30 A.M.	☽ ∥ ♄	Make decisions on reliable advice.
	9:30 P.M.		1:00 P.M.		2:00 P.M.		3:00 P.M.		4:00 P.M.	☽ ⚺ ♇	Excellent proposition for promotion.
	10:51 P.M.		2:51 P.M.		3:51 P.M.		4:51 P.M.		5:51 P.M.	☉ ∥ ♃	Distinguished persons confer with very favorable results.
12	0:07 A.M.		4:07 P.M.		5:07 P.M.		6:07 P.M.		7:07 P.M.	☽ ☌ ♂	Public advance. Beware false friends.
	4:05 A.M.		8:05 P.M.		9:05 P.M.		10:05 P.M.		11:05 P.M.	**Moon enters Virgo**	
	7:09 A.M.		11:09 P.M.	12	0:09 A.M.	12	1:09 A.M.	12	2:09 A.M.	☽ △ ♅	Unusual financial promotion through service.
	11:57 A.M.	12	3:57 A.M.		4:57 A.M.		5:57 A.M.		6:57 A.M.	☽ ∥ ♆	Be practical.
	6:00 P.M.		10:10 A.M.		11:00 A.M.		12:00 P.M.		1:00 P.M.	☽ ☌ ♄	Barriers are removed through intensive cooperation.
	11:52 P.M.		3:52 P.M.		4:52 P.M.		5:52 P.M.		6:52 P.M.	☽ ⚹ ☿	Ideas need concrete work.
13	2:37 A.M.		6:37 P.M.		7:37 P.M.		8:37 P.M.		9:37 P.M.	☽ □ ♀	Unselfishness promotes happiness.
	1:37 A.M.	13	0:20 A.M.	13	1:20 A.M.	13	2:20 A.M.	13	3:20 A.M.	☽ □ ♃	Faith and common sense prevent losses.
	1:11 P.M.		5:11 A.M.		6:11 A.M.		7:11 A.M.		8:11 A.M.	☽ ☌ ♆	Business gain through the affairs of others. Put plans in motion.
	1:28 P.M.		5:28 A.M.		6:28 A.M.		7:28 A.M.		8:28 A.M.	☽ △ ☉	Application brings reward and improves finances.
14	7:15 A.M.		11:15 P.M.	14	0:15 A.M.	14	1:15 A.M.	14	2:15 A.M.	☽ ⚺ ♆	Positive action creates good fortune.
	4:10 P.M.	14	8:10 A.M.		9:10 A.M.		10:10 A.M.		11:10 A.M.	**Moon enters Libra**	
	4:21 P.M.		8:21 A.M.		9:21 A.M.		10:21 A.M.		11:21 A.M.	☽ ⚹ ♂	Order and system establish progress.
	7:19 P.M.		11:19 A.M.		12:19 P.M.		1:19 P.M.		2:19 P.M.	☽ ⚹ ♅	New ideas expand results.
	11:34 P.M.		3:34 P.M.		4:34 P.M.		5:34 P.M.		6:34 P.M.	☽ ∥ ♆	Vision extended through contacts.

	4:21 P.M.		8:21 A.M.		9:21 A.M.		10:21 A.M.		11:21 A.M.		☽ ☍ ♂	Order and system establish progress.
	7:19 P.M.		11:19 A.M.		12:19 P.M.		1:19 P.M.		2:19 P.M.		☽ ☍ ♅	New ideas expand results.
	11:34 P.M.		3:34 P.M.		4:34 P.M.		5:34 P.M.		6:34 P.M.		☽ ∥ ♆	Vision extended through contacts.

Date Jan.	Europe	Date Jan.	Pacific Coast	Date Jan.	Mountain States	Date Jan.	Central States	Date Jan.	Eastern States	Aspects	Explanation
15	6:52 A.M.		10:52 P.M.		11:52 P.M.	15	0:52 A.M.	15	1:52 A.M.	☽ ☍ ♄	Logical deductions bring business and health.
	7:03 P.M.	15	11:03 A.M.	15	12:03 P.M.		1:03 P.M.		2:03 P.M.	☽ △ ☿	Excellent for news, changes and decisions.
	8:45 P.M.		12:45 P.M.		1:45 P.M.		2:45 P.M.		3:45 P.M.	☽ ∥ ♄	Consider others to progress.
	9:49 P.M.		1:49 P.M.		2:49 P.M.		3:49 P.M.		4:49 P.M.	♀ ♂ ♃	Large material success. Legal and social preferment. Complete satisfaction.
	9:54 P.M.		1:54 P.M.		2:54 P.M.		3:54 P.M.		4:54 P.M.	☽ ✶ ♃	Financial gain. Push all affairs. Travel.
	9:54 P.M.		1:54 P.M.		2:54 P.M.		3:54 P.M.		4:54 P.M.	☽ ✶ ♀	Same as above.
16	1:41 A.M.		5:41 P.M.		6:41 P.M.		7:41 P.M.		8:41 P.M.	☽ ⚺ ♆	Indirect suggestion injects profits.
	2:41 A.M.		6:41 P.M.		7:41 P.M.		8:41 P.M.		9:41 P.M.	☽ ∥ ♅	Plans expand suddenly. A new element.
	4:49 A.M.		8:49 P.M.		9:49 P.M.		10:49 P.M.		11:49 P.M.	☽ ∥ ♂	Enthusiasm is added to action.
	1:41 P.M.	16	5:41 A.M.	16	6:41 A.M.	16	7:41 A.M.	16	8:41 A.M.	♂ ✶ ♅	Large plans combined with ease of execution bring signal success.
	7:42 P.M.		11:42 A.M.		12:42 P.M.		1:42 P.M.		2:42 P.M.	☽ □ ☉	Much is demanded. Give fully.
	8:00 P.M.		12:00 P.M.		1:00 P.M.		2:00 P.M.		3:00 P.M.	☽ □ ♀	Associates confuse the issue. Keep clear.
17	4:38 A.M.		8:38 P.M.		9:38 P.M.		10:38 P.M.		11:38 P.M.	**Moon enters Scorpio**	
	7:23 A.M.		**11:23 P.M.**	17	**0:23 A.M.**	17	**1:23 A.M.**	17	**2:23 A.M.**	☽ ∥ ♀	**Undercover information gets the spotlight.**
	7:46 A.M.		**11:46 P.M.**		**0:46 A.M.**		**1:46 A.M.**		**2:46 A.M.**	☽ ☌ ♅	**Swift action adjusts a crisis.** Avoid arguments.
	9:01 A.M.	17	**1:01 A.M.**		**2:01 A.M.**		**3:01 A.M.**		**4:01 A.M.**	☽ △ ♂	**Put on steam. Financial progress.**
	10:46 A.M.		**2:46 A.M.**		**3:46 A.M.**		**4:46 A.M.**		**5:46 A.M.**	♀ □ ♆	**Confused and negative conditions.** Movement seriously interrupted.
	1:35 P.M.		5:35 A.M.		6:35 A.M.		7:35 A.M.		8:35 A.M.	☉ ☌ ♇	Focus interior power on external conditions. Draw forces together.
	1:39 P.M.		5:39 A.M.		6:39 A.M.		7:39 A.M.		8:39 A.M.	♂ ∥ ♅	Unexpected assistance. A new angle. Gain through contacts.
	1:42 P.M.		5:42 A.M.		6:42 A.M.		7:42 A.M.		8:42 A.M.	☿ ✶ ♃	Communications and agreements bear fruit.
	2:31 P.M.		6:31 A.M.		7:31 A.M.		8:31 A.M.		9:31 A.M.	☉ ∥ ♀	Business progresses. Harmony established.
	7:35 P.M.		11:35 A.M.		12:35 P.M.		1:35 P.M.		2:35 P.M.	☽ △ ♄	Doubt eliminated. Justice is done.
18	10:39 A.M.	18	2:39 A.M.	18	3:39 A.M.	18	4:39 A.M.	18	5:39 A.M.	☽ ⚺ ♃	Money from mental work.
	11:16 A.M.		3:16 A.M.		4:16 A.M.		5:16 A.M.		6:16 A.M.	☽ ∥ ☉	Domestic and public benefits.
	11:48 A.M.		3:48 A.M.		4:48 A.M.		5:48 A.M.		6:48 A.M.	☽ □ ♀	Temperament hinders favorable movement.
	1:16 P.M.		5:16 A.M.		6:16 A.M.		7:16 A.M.		8:16 A.M.	☽ ✶ ♆	Industry makes headway. Troubles smoothed.
	1:47 P.M.		5:47 A.M.		6:47 A.M.		7:47 A.M.		8:47 A.M.	☽ ∥ ♀	A demonstration of popularity.
	4:11 P.M.		8:11 A.M.		9:11 A.M.		10:11 A.M.		11:11 A.M.	☽ ⚺ ♀	Popularity earns dividends.
	10:12 P.M.		2:12 P.M.		3:12 P.M.		4:12 P.M.		5:12 P.M.	☽ ∥ ♃	Preferment is obtained through knowledge.
19	5:11 A.M.		9:11 P.M.		10:11 P.M.		11:11 P.M.	19	0:11 A.M.	**Moon enters Sagittarius**	
	8:00 A.M.	19	0:00 A.M.	19	1:00 A.M.	19	2:00 A.M.		3:00 A.M.	☽ △ ♇	Advance on a secure foundation.
	11:52 A.M.		3:52 A.M.		4:52 A.M.		5:52 A.M.		6:52 A.M.	☽ ✶ ☉	Financial ambitions favored. Good news.
	1:58 P.M.		5:58 A.M.		6:58 A.M.		7:58 A.M.		8:58 A.M.	☿ ☍ ♆	Imagination stimulates labor.

Date Jan.	Europe	Date Jan.	Pacific Coast	Date Jan.	Mountain States	Date Jan.	Central States	Date Jan.	Eastern States	Aspects	Explanation
	6:12 P.M.		10:12 A.M.		11:12 A.M.		12:12 P.M.		1:12 P.M.	☽ ☍ ♅	Power of accomplishment increased by messages.
	11:10 P.M.		3:10 P.M.		4:10 P.M.		5:10 P.M.		6:10 P.M.	☽ □ ♂	Private antagonism defeats benefits. Go Slow.
20	5:49 A.M.		9:49 P.M.		10:49 P.M.		11;49 P.M.	20	0.49 A.M.	☽ □ ♄	Discretion is necessary in all affairs.
	8:25 P.M.	20	12:25 P.M.	20	1:25 P.M.	20	2:25 P.M.		3:25 P.M.	☽ ☌ ♃	Successful changes through contacts. Be practical and thorough.
	9:57 P.M.		1:57 P.M.		2:57 P.M.		3:57 P.M.		4:57 P.M.	☽ □ ♆	When in doubt—do nothing.
	11:16 P.M.		3:16 P.M.		4:16 P.M.		5:16 P.M.		6:16 P.M.	☽ ⚹ ☿	Ideas click—the way clears.
21	6:26 A.M.		10:26 P.M.		11:26 P.M.	21	0:26 A.M.	21	1:26 A.M.	☽ ☌ ☿	Public prominence satisfying.
	3:35 P.M.	21	7:35 A.M.	21	8:35 A.M.		9:35 A.M.		10:35 A.M.	☽ ☍ ♇	Change of base works to advantage.
	10:18 P.M.		2:18 P.M.		3:18 P.M.		4:18 P.M.		5:18 P.M.	Moon enters Capricorn	
	11:43 P.M.		3:43 P.M.		4:43 P.M.		5:43 P.M.		6:43 P.M.	☽ ☍ ☉	A plan progresses quietly.
22	1:09 A.M.		5:09 P.M.		6:09 P.M.		7:09 P.M.		8:09 P.M.	☽ △ ♅	An ambition is achieved.
	6:28 A.M.		10:28 P.M.		11:28 P.M.	22	0:28 A.M.	22	1:28 A.M.	♂ ∥ ♄	Radical and reactionary confer to large advantage.
	9:05 A.M.	22	1:05 A.M.	22	2:05 A.M.		3:05 A.M.		4:05 A.M.	☽ ⚹ ♂	Action reinforces success.
	12:25 P.M.		4:25 A.M.		5:25 A.M.		6:25 A.M.		7:25 A.M.	☽ ⚹ ♄	Solid growth of purpose and plans.
	6:40 P.M.		10:40 A.M.		11:40 A.M.		12:40 P.M.		1:40 P.M.	☽ ∥ ♇	Ideas come in mysterious ways.
	7:08 P.M.		11:08 A.M.		12:08 P.M.		1:08 P.M.		2:08 P.M.	☉ □ ♅	Revolutionary decision will force self-inflicted woes. Defer all action.
23	2:24 A.M.		6:24 P.M.		7:24 P.M.		8:24 P.M.		9:24 P.M.	☽ ☍ ♃	Reputation built by study of problems.
	2:52 A.M.		6:52 P.M.		7:52 P.M.		8:52 P.M.		9:52 P.M.	☽ ∥ ♃	Social and financial benefits.
	3:02 A.M.		7:02 P.M.		8:02 P.M.		9:02 P.M.		10:02 P.M.	☽ △ ♆	Artistic success; emotional happiness.
	5:00 A.M.		9:00 P.M.		10:00 P.M.		11:00 P.M.	23	0:00 A.M.	☽ ☍ ☿	Headwork proves valuable.
	6:34 A.M.		10:34 P.M.		11:34 P.M.	23	0:34 A.M.		1:34 A.M.	☽ ∥ ♀	A contact brings good fortune."
	4:00 P.M.	23	8:00 A.M.	23	9:00 A.M.		10:10 A.M.		11:00 A.M.	☽ ☍ ♀	An engagement improves finances.
	7:35 P.M.		11:35 A.M.		12:35 P.M.		1:35 P.M.		2:35 P.M.	☽ ☌ ♇	Find a point of balance. Arbitrate.
	8:33 P.M.		12:33 P.M.		1:33 P.M.		2:33 P.M.		3:33 P.M.	☽ ∥ ☉	Confer with superiors. Care in public affairs.
24	2:02 A.M.		6:02 P.M.		7:02 P.M.		8:02 P.M.		9:02 P.M.	Moon enters Aquarius	
	4:46 A.M.		8:46 P.M.		9:46 P.M.		10:46 P.M.		11:46 P.M.	☽ □ ♅	Discipline temper and self-will.
	7:19 A.M.		11:19 P.M.	24	0:19 A.M.	24	1:19 A.M.	24	2:19 A.M.	☽ ☌ ☉	Draw all forces together. Plan. Decide.
	3:11 P.M.	24	7:11 A.M.		8:11 A.M.		9:11 A.M.		10:11 A.M.	☽ ☍ ♂	Sound investment of time and energy profitable.
	3:48 P.M.		7:48 A.M.		8:48 A.M.		9:48 A.M.		10:48 A.M.	☽ ☍ ♄	Ditto.
	10:37 P.M.		2:37 P.M.		3:37 P.M.		4:37 P.M.		5:37 P.M.	♃ □ ♆	Broken promises. Confusion in business and finance. Guard everything against loss.
25	2:23 A.M.		6:23 P.M.		7:23 P.M.		8:23 P.M.		9:23 P.M.	☽ ∥ ☿	News is adverse.
	4:19 A.M.		8:19 P.M.		9:19 P.M.		10:19 P.M.		11:19 P.M.	♂ ☌ ♄	Force no issues. Control all activity. Beware of accidents.
	5:19 A.M.		9:19 P.M.		10:19 P.M.		11:19 P.M.	25	0:19 A.M.	☽ ☍ ♆	Vision focused on labor produces results.
	5:25 A.M.		9:25 P.M.		10:25 P.M.		11:25 P.M.		0:25 A.M.	☽ ⚹ ♃	Friends brighten the outlook considerably.
	6:28 A.M.		10:28 P.M.		11:28 P.M.	25	0:28 A.M.		1;28 A.M.	☽ ☌ ☿	Intelligence leads to success.
	9:00 A.M.	25	1:00 A.M.	25	2:00 A.M.		3:00 A.M.		4:00 A.M.	♀ ☍ ♇	Work with others for advancement.
	12:05 P.M.		4:05 A.M.		5:05 A.M.		6:05 A.M.		7:05 A.M.	☽ ∥ ♅	A surprising turn.
	6:42 P.M.		10:42 A.M.		11:42 A.M.		12:42 P.M.		1:42 P.M.	☽ ∥ ♄	Think hard—look ahead—talk slow.
	9:15 P.M.		1:15 P.M.		2:15 P.M.		3:15 P.M.		4:15 P.M.	☽ ☍ ♇	Intensive application is rewarded.
	10:20 P.M.		2:20 P.M.		3:20 P.M.		4:20 P.M.		5:20 P.M.	☽ ⚹ ♀	Nice business—quickly done.

Date Jan.	Europe	Date Jan.	Pacific Coast	Date Jan.	Mountain States	Date Jan.	Central States	Date Jan.	Eastern States	Aspects	Explanation
	10:40 P.M.		2:40 P.M.		3:40 P.M.		4:40 P.M.		5:40 P.M.	☽ ∥ ♂	Keep the wits working. Pay attention.
26	3:35 A.M.		7:35 P.M.		8:35 P.M.		9:35 P.M.		10:35 P.M.	**Moon enters Pisces**	
	4:23 A.M.		8:23 P.M.		9:23 P.M.		10:23 P.M.		11:23 P.M.	☿ ⚹ ♃	Information very favorable. Travel and changes excellent.
	6:17 A.M.		10:17 P.M.		11:17 P.M.	26	0:17 A.M.	26	1:17 A.M.	☽ ⚹ ♅	Action brings exciting and favorable results.
	9:47 A.M.	26	1:47 A.M.	26	2:47 A.M.		3:47 A.M.		4:47 A.M.	☽ ∥ ♆	Secrets revealed.
	12:23 P.M.		4:23 A.M.		5:23 A.M.		6:23 A.M.		7:23 A.M.	☽ ☌ ☉	Money earned through ingenuity.
	1:57 P.M.		5:57 A.M.		6:57 A.M.		7:57 A.M.		8:57 A.M.	☿ ☍ ♆	Vacillation will retard business. Avoid confusion.
	5:24 P.M.		9:24 P.M.		10:24 P.M.		11:24 P.M.		12:24 P.M.	☽ ☌ ♄	Guard business and health.
	7:11 P.M.		11:11 A.M.		12:11 P.M.		1:11 P.M.		2:11 P.M.	☽ ☌ ♂	Ditto.
27	5:34 A.M.		9:34 P.M.		10:34 P.M.		11:34 P.M.	27	0:34 A.M.	☽ ☌ ☿	Good idea works into money.
	6:18 A.M.		10:18 P.M.		11:18 P.M.	27	0:18 A.M.		1:18 A.M.	☽ ☌ ♆	Constructive idealism pays. Don't be too easy. Watch diet.
	7:05 A.M.		11:05 P.M.	27	0:05 A.M.		1:05 A.M.		2:05 A.M.	☽ □ ♃	Ditto.
	10:10 P.M.	27	2:10 P.M.		3:10 P.M.		4:10 P.M.		5:10 P.M.	☽ △ ♆	Sound critical judgment. Emotional release.
28	3:46 A.M.		7:46 P.M.		8:46 P.M.		9:46 P.M.		10:46 P.M.	☽ □ ♀	Careful of accidents or liquids.
	4:36 A.M.		8:36 P.M.		9:36 P.M.		10:36 P.M.		11:36 P.M.	**Moon enters Aries**	
	7:22 A.M.		11:22 P.M.	28	0:22 A.M.	28	1:22 A.M.	28	2:22 A.M.	☽ ☌ ♅	"Steam work" favors finances.
	11:09 A.M.	28	3:09 A.M.		4:09 A.M.		5:09 A.M.		6:09 A.M.	☽ ∥ ♆	Unravel a proposition.
	5:11 P.M.		9:11 A.M.		10:11 A.M.		11:11 A.M.		12:11 P.M.	☽ ⚹ ☉	Excellent business. Burdens are lightened.
	6:47 P.M.		10:47 A.M.		11:47 A.M.		12:47 P.M.		1:47 P.M.	☽ ∥ ♂	Energetic progress easy.
	6:55 P.M.		10:55 A.M.		11:55 A.M.		12:55 P.M.		1:55 P.M.	☽ ☌ ♄	Sound advance.
	11:10 P.M.		3:10 P.M.		4:10 P.M.		5:10 P.M.		6:10 P.M.	☽ ☌ ♂	Collections—of money or ideas.
29	1:51 A.M.		5:51 P.M.		6:51 P.M.		7:51 P.M.		8:51 P.M.	☽ ∥ ♄	Heed serious advice.
	4:00 A.M.		8:00 P.M.		9:00 P.M.		10:00 P.M.		11:00 P.M.	☽ ⚹ ☿	Keen thought—fast movement, brings freedom and benefits.
	7:38 A.M.		11:38 P.M.	29	0:38 A.M.	29	1:38 A.M.	29	2:38 A.M.	☽ ☍ ♆	An odd idea can be profitable.
	9:08 A.M.	29	1:08 A.M.		2:08 A.M.		3:08 A.M.		4:08 A.M.	☽ △ ♃	Success through friends and change.
	9:17 A.M.		1:17 A.M.		2:17 A.M.		3:17 A.M.		4:17 A.M.	☽ ∥ ♅	Rapid development.
	6:58 P.M.		10:58 A.M.		11:58 A.M.		12:58 P.M.		1:58 P.M.	☽ ∥ ☿	Talk or messages instructive. Listen.
	9:05 P.M.		1:05 P.M.		2:05 P.M.		3:05 P.M.		4:05 P.M.	☉ ☌ ♄	Apply ideas practically. Position secured through forethought.
	11:44 P.M.		3:44 P.M.		4:44 P.M.		5:44 P.M.		6:44 P.M.	♀ △ ♅	Romantic and exciting progress. Unusual gain. Keen perception.
	11:55 P.M.		3:55 P.M.		4:55 P.M.		5:55 P.M.		6:55 P.M.	☽ □ ♆	Use caution in a discard.
30	6:37 A.M.		10:37 P.M.		11:37 P.M.	30	0:37 A.M.	30	1:37 A.M.	**Moon enters Taurus**	
	9:33 A.M.	30	1:33 A.M.	30	2:33 A.M.		3:33 A.M.		4:33 A.M.	☽ ☌ ♅	Notable contact opens new paths.
	10:28 A.M.		2:28 A.M.		3:28 A.M.		4:28 A.M.		5:28 A.M.	☽ △ ♀	Success secured by determination.
	2:35 P.M.		6:35 A.M.		7:35 A.M.		8:35 A.M.		9:35 A.M.	☿ ☌ ♂	Public activity favored. Movement aids finances.
	3:45 P.M.		7:45 A.M.		8:45 A.M.		9:45 A.M.		10:45 A.M.	☽ ∥ ☉	Demands are met. Power is sustained
	9:53 P.M		1:53 P.M.		2:53 P.M.		3:53 P.M.		4:53 P.M.	☽ ⚹ ♄	Sound decisions make progress smooth
	11:36 P.M		3:36 P.M.		4:36 P.M.		5:36 P.M.		6:36 P.M.	☽ □ ☉	An unusual honor, but beware of jealous women.
31	3:01 A.M		7:01 P.M.		8:01 P.M.		9:01 P.M.		10:01 P.M.	☽ □ ☿	Avoid anxiety or contention.
	4:53 A.M.		8:53 P.M.		9:53 P.M.		10:53 P.M.		11:53 P.M.	☽ ⚹ ♂	Promotion through artistic matters.

Date Jan.	Europe	Date Jan.	Pacific Coast	Date Jan.	Mountain States	Date Jan.	Central States	Date Jan.	Eastern States	Aspects	Explanation
	10:36 A.M.	31	2:36 A.M.	31	3:36 A.M.	31	4:36 A.M.	31	5:36 A.M.	☽ △ ♆	Revenue increased. Position established.
	12:53 P.M.		4:53 A.M.		5:53 A.M.		6:53 A.M.		7:53 A.M.	☽ ⚻ ♃	Work to secure all benefits.
	8:28 P.M.		12:28 P.M.		1:28 P.M.		2:28 P.M.		3:28 P.M.	☽ ‖ ☿	Favors and profits socially and in business.
	9:24 P.M.		1:24 P.M.		2:24 P.M.		3:24 P.M.		4:24 P.M.	☽ ‖ ♃	Ditto.
	10:44 P.M.		2:44 P.M.		3:44 P.M.		4:44 P.M.		5:44 P.M.	☉ ♂ ☿	The birth of a large plan. Important contacts and agreements. Avoid contention.

EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS USED IN ASPECTARIAN

☿—*Mercury—Intellectual Activity.*
Intellectual Work, Travels, Changes, Writings, etc.

Normal Expression—Intellectualism, Cleverness, Quickness of Wit, Adaptability, Talkativeness, Truthfulness, Reliable Messages, Wise, well-planned changes.

Beware of—Excitement, Nervousness, Restlessness, Confusion, Vacillation, Changeableness, Untruthfulness, Unreliable messages, Unwise, ill-considered changes.

♀—*Venus—Social Life.*
Social Life, Pleasure, Favors.

Normal Expression—Happiness, Harmony, Sociability, Conciliation, Compromise, Mercy, Generosity.

Beware of—Weakness, Vacillation, Selfishness, Self-Indulgence, Extravagance, Unhappiness, Social Inharmony.

☉—*Sun—Achievement.*
Power, Ambition, Honor, Those in Authority.

Normal Expression—Dignity, Honor, Pride, Magnanimity, Generosity, Executive ability, Dependability, Wise leadership.

Beware of—Arrogance, Conceit, Folly, Boastfulness, Tyranny, Condescension, Unwise and dangerous leadership.

♄—*Saturn—Organization.*
Organization, Business Settlements, Buying.

Normal Expression—Patience, Persistence, Industry, Practicability, Efficiency, Attention to Detail, Thrift, Sound (though conservative) business policies, Prudence.

Beware of—Slowness, Impatience, Pessimism, Obstruction, Restraint, Obstinacy, Stubbornness, Penuriousness, Fear, Danger of Falls, Injury from collapse of structures or loss through failure of organizations resulting from general lack of confidence.

♃—*Jupiter—Publicity.*
Legal Affairs, Publicity, Business Expansion, Selling.

Normal Expression—Expansion, Growth, Progress, Speculation, Generosity, Compassion, Geniality, Hopefulness, Truthfulness, Reliability.

Beware of—Extravagance, Imprudence, Exaggeration, Gambling, Unreliability.

♂—*Mars—Hazardous Ventures.*
Contests, Surgery, Work, etc.

Normal Expression—Action, Courage, Enterprise, Aggressiveness, Industry, Quickness, Safety in hazardous ventures.

Beware of—Daring Contention, Quarrels, Danger in hazardous Ventures, Violence, Recklessness, Undue Haste, Danger of Accident.

♅—*Uranus—New Enterprises.*
Friendships, Radical Changes, New Enterprises.

Normal Expression—Progress, Independence, Enterprise, Inventiveness, Originality, Cleverness, Resourcefulness, Unconventionality, Sudden (and fortunate) changes, Unexpected advancement or success—Moves, Events, etc., Pleasant surprises, Radical departures from the beaten path or established custom, New Paths—new ventures, Freedom.

Beware of—Radicalism, Perversity, Sudden Violence, Disruption, Furious resentment, Rebellion, Extraordinary Accidents, Unexpected reversals, Explosive reactions.

♆—*Neptune—Speculation.*
Inspiration, Speculation, Psychism, Navigation, etc.

Normal Expression—Romance, Idealism, Inspiration, Mystery, Service, Personal Sacrifice, Atonement and seclusion. Inclines to gentle persuasive methods, yet symbolizes a force that while very subtle and slow, yet is deliberate, determined, and irresistible—like the waves of the sea.

Beware of—Deception, Treachery, Confusion, Chaos, Intrigue, Impracticability, Idealism, Gaming, Insecurity.

‖—*Parallel*—Intensifies (concentrates) influence of planets involved and of other aspects in force about same time.

☌—*Conjunction*—Variable—Makes planets involved very powerful (for good or ill) according to other aspects in force about the same time. Effect is usually distinctly *personal*.

⚻—*Semi-sextile*—mildly harmonious—an aspect of *passivity* or gentle *adaptation* of persons to circumstances—indicates conditions that directly affect *finances* or involving *financial* considerations.

⚹—*Sextile*—An aspect of *attraction* and opportunity, planets work together harmoniously. Indicates *intellectual* contacts: events that involve journeys or writings.

□—*Square*—An aspect of *Action*—Often *violence*—planets involved act alternately at cross purposes—a very stimulating aspect but dangerous. *Domestic* and *professional* matters are directly involved.

△—*Trine*—An aspect of *Inspiration* and good luck, the most powerful harmonious of all the aspects—distinctly creative—indicates circumstances that involve the *emotions*, affairs of the heart, also pleasure, recreation or personal ambition.

☍—*Opposition*—Variable, sometimes an aspect of conflict, separation and depression, planets involved tending to contradict and neutralize each other; or it may result in a balance of opposing forces resulting in *co-operative activity* to a mutually constructive purpose; generally an aspect of *fulfillment*—something brought to a *culmination*.

⚻—*Quincunx*—An aspect of *service* or *self-sacrifice*—conditions and circumstances that call for much *discrimination*. Indicates contacts or events that directly affect *health* or *employment*.

—*Stat. D*—Stationary—Direct—A retrograde planet appears to stop and move forward.

—*Stat. R*—Stationary—Retrograde—Planet appears to stop and commeces to move backward (apparent motion).

Aries

The month of January for those Born March 21 to April 20

January 1 to January 8

There is power and a wealth of spiritual resources promised for you in the configurations which mark the beginning of this momentous year 1936. It would be well however to emphasize the word "spiritual," for the material or financial wealth may not be so abundant; or if it is, the need for expenditures will be equally great. What is given to you generously is a richness of being which should manifest as increased power of personality—not so much because of what you do, as because of what you *are* as an individual.

Meditation or concentration of any sort, anything which will tend to bring you in touch with your innermost being, will succeed remarkably and bring results in a social as well as mystical way. Everything that will broaden your viewpoint—such as long journeys, or studies of languages and philosophies, or religious exercises, New Thought practices, etc — will be favored. The only danger is that of psychological involvement in what you are doing. Try to be as objective as possible and to use your mind in a clear and dispassionate way. Avoid race-prejudices and do not count on your marriage-partner. You may receive unusual news. Above all watch your nervous health. Worry is your worst enemy.

January 8 to January 15

Those who find that this lunar eclipse strikes some important centers of their individual charts may be strongly affected by this configuration. In any case Neptune is at this time the agent of reconciliation in all conflicting emotions or situations; and a good deal of emotional conflicts are probable this week. Emotional depression concerning the behavior of friends is likely to be experienced. A re-polarization of ideals is evident. There is also the danger that much money will have to be spent in connection with fraternal or humanitarian organizations. Idealism may lead you to undertake things which will be costly. At best they will be upsetting to the traditional elements in your nature. On the other hand, here is a magnificent chance for you to make your ideals objective and concrete. Moreover you will achieve the most through unusual partnerships, especially those in which no personal element enters: partnerships with corporations, social Foundations, churches. It will be well to pay attention to practical details in all transactions; to move slowly and perhaps indirectly; and not to be overconfident and pompous. Watch all real estate and all home-conditions. Upheavals are likely in that direction.

January 16 to January 24

This week war-like tendencies are filling the air—in the individual's life and in the home, as well as in the world at large. January 15 and 16 give a very productive start to the period, but with the opposition of Sun to Plato and other Uranian and Neptunian squares the world of human society is thrown into excitement; and you may lose a close associate or find earthquakes—figuratively at least—rocking your home. Early this week a real financial momentum can be experienced, but after that conditions become chaotic. Speculation, inflation, war news may provide thrills. Watch all your associates, especially business partners. Deceptions, in business, sorround you. Lawsuits may turn against you. Watch every step you take. Bank everything on your intellect and your logical reasoning: do not believe "hunches." Work hard and ponder upon every move. Resist all tendencies to give in to mass-emotions.

January 24 to January 31

Some people will make vast amounts of money during this lunation; and there will be an enormous expenditure of psychic energy. Propaganda will be unleashed and cover the earth; most of it will be deceiving and untrue. The law will be twisted and used to back up the friends of those in power. Your finances are in an explosive condition. All you possess—inwardly as well as outwardly—may burst under the compulsion of regenerative or destructive ideals. If you are strong, mentally, all will be well.

Daily Guide

JAN. 1—Gossip and social activity around you—you seem to be the center of attraction—friends are expensive; look out for extravagance.

JAN. 2—Don't believe everything you hear—superiors are talking fast and not meaning everything they say, by any means. Guard your own temperament, and be reserved.

JAN. 3—Publicity favors you strongly—an inner wish is being gratified, through good report. Romance is glamorous . . . but look out for it . . . "all that glitters is not gold."

JAN. 4—Bosses are arrogant and touchy—don't try to force issues with them. You're well supported by those around you, and need not try to settle things today; the pace is favorable.

JAN. 5—Looks like a disappointment in love . . . someone you trust is proving recalcitrant. Personal matters forced today bring disappointment—be tactful and patient.

JAN. 6 — Exciting messages relating to employment need your careful judgment; routine matters make for progress.

JAN. 7—A partner has many ideas about money, most of them not sound; your own judgment is aided by advice from a distance.

JAN. 8—A decision relating to your business career is made through an inspirational idea. Cooperate; avoid love matters.

JAN. 9—Your environment bristles with temperament . . . follow your secret heart; your intuitions are better than the flighty notions of those around you.

JAN. 10—If there's someone to whom you want to make a proposal (especially in love), this is the day to do it.

JAN. 11—Quarrels around you; opposition from a powerful person. Stick to your base of operations, and don't force matters.

JAN. 12—Your home is your best center and most powerful haven; ignore the dourness of those around you; avoid worry.

JAN. 13—You're feeling inspired; your personal life is giving you must satisfaction; avoid nervousness through overwork.

JAN. 14—Conferences, writings, correspondence, and travel are all favored—you can put across a big idea to those who count.

JAN. 15—Temperament is growing in you; secret matters are on your mind. Reason, not feeling, is your best guide here.

JAN. 16 — Your finances are developing nicely . . . but look out for a temptation to gamble. Restraint creates power—the jitters waste it.

JAN. 17—Considerable fireworks around you find a fertile field for excitement within you: avoid personal dealings; stick to business and objective thinking.

JAN. 18—There's some peculiar avdice here, from a friend; you seem to be having delusions of financial grandeur—look the facts in the face; things are good, but need care rather than speed.

JAN. 19—Family row, domestic blow-up; someone at home is trying to force your luck for you—keep your head.

JAN. 20—This is an excellent day—you are level headed while your superiors lack in judgment. You'll give them valuable advice here, and be well able to put it across.

JAN. 21—You have some notion that you're a millionaire today, and you're gambling with your luck. Look out; it's dangerous.

JAN. 22—Messages from a distance are elating; private advices sound; develop your plans in secret; keep your counsel.

JAN. 23—Dangerous financial and business propositions are developing around you—don't be lured into risky ventures.

JAN. 24—The New Month starts with domestic excitement and financial and business tension, requiring the ultimate in judgment.

JAN. 25—Friends, especially young ones, are helpful; listen to what they have to say; social matters are active and pleasant.

JAN. 26—This is a tough Sunday; you're as nervous as a cat, and confused by those around you. Better stay by yourself.

JAN. 27—Superiors will be helpful, if you use tact; there's some gossip here that is unreliable; believe little; say nothing.

JAN. 28—Publicity favors you, in the midst of doubts and fears about personal matters. Forget your troubles; objectify.

JAN. 29—Avoid social matters here—tension is high in them, and they prove expensive. Don't let friends advise you financially.

JAN. 30—Contact superiors, with diplomacy; unusual social matters can be turned to good account if you use careful judgment.

JAN. 31—Lie low . . . the bosses are getting touchy. Be careful of the development of domentic tension, which is unfavorably reflected in your public life and credit.

Taurus

The month of January for those Born April 20 to May 21

January 1 to January 8

There is plenty of power for you this month, and you undoubtedly should be able to display great qualities of initiative and leadership. But unless you are strongly in control of your emotions, that power may easily run away with you. Self-control is the key to the situation during the entire month.

This week, while your emotions may lead you to quick and creative impulses and intuitions, your mind is under a good deal of strain. But that strain, if it is the result of deliberate concentration and work, will be a necessary phase in the production of absolutely invaluable ideas and realizations, which you will need very soon to cope with situations which will arise. You will have to be somewhat careful, however, of what you write in letters and of your attitude toward your environment. You should curb any tendency to utter sharp words and to make explosive statements—the more so, should your nerves be jittery through overwork.

Your professional outlook is great. Partnership with large corporations, churches, social welfare organizations, etc., should be productive of results. But if you take a personal attitude in business dealings, or if you let a vague and sentimental outlook confuse your plans you may run into a mess. Friends are very helpful this week. They may loan you money; but be sure that all papers are correctly and safely drawn.

January 8 to January 16

An interesting situation seems to be developing in the sphere of human relationship or marriage. It involves most definite emotional and personal hindrances or repressions. These in turn appear related to professional problems. Professional matters would expand considerably of themselves if left alone. Both your public life and all the social background of friends, acquaintances, club life, etc., are very bright and active. Unfortunately it seems that your personality and its emotional impulsions have a tendency to go on a rampage these days. The effect appears most detrimental to your profession. Be sure that your private life does not cast a shadow of abnormality upon your public life.

January 16 to January 24

At first personal matters are very smooth. Perhaps a change of environment, or some change in the environment, has made a great difference in your capacity to throw yourself into life experiences. You throw yourself, indeed! And what you fall upon, by January 17 and up to the 26th, is not at all soft.

There is a very complex and peculiar situation concerning either your work or your health. Somehow it seems to hinge upon your love-life. Every kind of love-affair is dangerous these days; dangerous for your reputation and public standing; dangerous for your health. It is particularly important for you not to write letters that might later cause you trouble. The more unusual your human relationships, the more careful you ought to be. Do not explode. Use your mind, which is working excellently, but perhaps only back-stage. Use your friends, who should help you—unless you antagonize them by your behavior, especially your emotional behavior. You can do much, if you control yourself and act from pure and spiritual motives. Avoid any kind of intoxicants.

January 24 to January 31

The first two days of this period look rather strenuous. There is some sort of deceptive influence, connected with your life-partner or mate, which is coming to a climax; something like a "boil" coming to a head. Perhaps some old poison is coming out of your system. You will feel much better after it is thoroughly lanced and open. The last few days of the month carry fine vibrations, bringing special favors to your profession and your public life. Your mind is lucid, with a strong tendency toward introversion or inward contemplation. The more you will use it the better. Emotional problems seem to clear up, revealing a new life-perspective.

Daily Guide

JAN. 1—Public relations are exciting today—social matters are glamorous—business benefits may come out of all this.

JAN. 2—Look out for the muddling effects of news; there's some less-than-accurate advice here; but a young person in your environment is helpful.

JAN. 3—Business matters are advanced through cooperation; you start a new venture that is going to be profitable, through the good offices of an associate or partner.

JAN. 4—A depressing message . . . offset by the activity and good advice in business. Employment and odd jobs favored.

JAN. 5—Nervousness over the suddenly unfavorable developments of a personal matter; avoid excess expenditure of energy.

JAN. 6—Erratic talk around you; bosses temperamental and unreliable; a good active business day; sell, don't buy.

JAN. 7—Sound business plans are laid here, despite a growing hurt in your department of emotions. Be patient in this matter—if you can avoid quarrels for a few days, things look brighter.

JAN. 8—An energetic person in your environment makes things hum; there's economic advantage here for you, through unusual means and channels.

JAN. 9—Private advices are unreliable; you're irked by small duties and petty obligations. Relax—don't be nervous; stick to the job in hand.

JAN. 10—Despite the press of work, your home is peaceful, and a good idea, as well as much happiness, comes to you there.

JAN. 11—Watch your health—you're going too fast a pace for your physical capacity. Relax and rest.

JAN. 12—Continue yesterday's determination not to worry, though there are many private matters on your mind. Use reason.

JAN. 13—Through private sources, plans are laid for your progress...but rising tide of temperament imperils your peace of mind. Try to avoid personal matters.

JAN. 14—Finances developing actively, and giving you quite a lift of spirit. Objectify your desires: depersonalize.

JAN. 15—Advice in your home is unusual, today, but has a germ of truth in it that makes for profit, if carefully handled.

JAN. 16—You're somewhat nervous, especially as the day advances; don't let temperament interfere with duty—the path of progress is along routine lines today.

JAN. 17—Better leave the house early, and stay away all day—there's too much excitement there for your good, or anyone else's. Quarrels are depleting; relax, and refuse to force issues.

JAN. 18—Superiors are in an expansive mood, and your magnetism can put things over. Delusions of grandeur impress others!

JAN. 19—You're internally and mentally very tense, nervous, irritable . . . but some secret that you know buoys you up. Be genial—you can afford to be.

JAN. 20—Very comforting private dealings, today—love gives you much happiness, and private matters advance business.

JAN. 21—A growing tendency to be purse-proud and extravagant . . . even a million dollars doesn't last after you've spent it.

JAN. 22—Friends give you good sound advice . . . and you also are able to help your friends. Confer, listen, act on counsel.

JAN. 23—Private matters can be wound up here, to clear the way for mounting, and very favorable, publicity.

JAN. 24—What's this! Sudden spurt of temperament . . . you're acting like a spoiled child; look out you don't spoil some excellent opportunity, through impatience and hasty actions.

JAN. 25—A superior, or younger person with influence, helps you—publicity favors you; private talks advance your interests.

JAN. 26—This is a good Sunday to crawl into a nice warm cave and stay there . . . If you have to fight, fight with yourself.

JAN. 27—Messages which ought to be pleasant you interpret as unpleasant . . . your judgment is not of the best; avoid decisions.

JAN. 28—Your own temperament, plus the daring of friends, puts plenty of excitement into this day; social matters swift-moving but unreliable; gambles alluring, but treacherous. Play safe.

JAN. 29—A secret matter of a quite unusual nature develops good business possibilities. Jockey carefully—your credit needs attention.

JAN. 30—You can handle the bosses today by kidding them—not by arguing with them. Tact goes far; force goes backwards.

JAN. 31—Powerful persona around you is being daring in financial matters—be sure this doesn't jeopardize your interests. Use restraint, and a restraining influence on others.

Gemini

January 1 to January 8

The year opens with the most fortunate omens for professional success and expansion, for social preferment and spiritual consecration. A new vision is generated by some expansion of consciousness caused either by a journey to new lands, or by a message received, or by some beautiful inner spiritual realization. This new vision is able, at least potentially, to transform your creative outlook; and you probably throw yourself into creative activity or any form of self-expression — including speculation! — unreservedly.

Something which refers to an intimate attachment or an unusual relationship ends in beauty and transcendental harmony after having renewed all life-ideals. This end is really no end; but an inward fecundation which will lead to a vast release of creative power for work and service. It may involve nevertheless strain of nerves and mind.

January 8 to January 16

A process which will affect all the inner nature and release old inhibitions and "complexes" is at work. A new sense of devotion and impersonal love is born, a willingness to dedicate oneself utterly to a Cause or an ideal. Religious, mystical, humanitarian matters come to the fore. There is a certain amount of danger to the health as a result of this profound upheaval of the unconscious nature; the danger also of self-deception with regard to personalities who might be worshipped inconsiderately. The emotional life is experiencing repression; but that repression is seen in the light of a transcendent ideal, which transfigures it.

On a more mundane plane, some rather exciting message or letter is likely to start you off on a big adventure, to make you start unwisely on the road to over-expansion and imperialism. You may wish to give up your old job for something alluringly big, yet remote. Don't do it. There are unsettled financial conditions, and those who work for you cannot be trusted. Stick to your professional work and watch your health and your pocket-book.

The month of January for those Born May 21 to June 21

January 16 to January 24

The financial outlook is productive around January 15 and 16, largely due to a communication which boosts you up and which serves you with striking advantage. The danger, however, lies in that you may tend to lose your head over it, and fly off in unwarranted optimism. The situation, whatever it actually is, contains implications of two entirely different types: purely literal or practical, and transcendental or spiritual. Much will depend on what type of interpretation you give to the circumstances. The higher and purer your ideals, the finer the quality of your social background or friendships—the more you will be able to deal constructively with a condition fraught with danger of deception, losses and illness: a condition, nevertheless, which could release extraordinary realizations and might entirely repolarize your inner nature at a much higher and more impersonal level.

January 24 to January 31

At the New Moon of January 24 whatever has been done or achieved during the preceding week will become the foundation for a new impulse that will push things far and wide on the road of further change. Your home situation appears a bit chaotic; your servants have made a mess of everything and there are plenty of emotional explosions. Whatever occurs is however merely the last stage of a process which perhaps started as far back as the end of November and early December. Thus here is your chance to get rid of whatever toxins or psychological tensions you have allowed to accumulate in your system. If it is not pleasant, no one is to blame but yourself.

On the other hand there is the possibility that you have dealt constructively with the difficulties of the past weeks; that you are plunged into a work which, while hard and exhausting, will bear rich harvest. There is great power for you in your professional field, provided you keep clear of subconscious explosions, and you walk hand in

hand with the highest within you. The last days of the month become very favorable; especially if you took the constructive and regenerative turn. Beautiful letters come to you from friends.

Daily Guide

JAN. 1—Your public is enthusiastic for you—your home life has a touch of magic in it—you're starting the New Year under happy auspices.

JAN. 2—Work and employment are favored. Avoid unsound financial advice from friends—plenty of talk, and mostly it's worthless.

JAN. 3—Contact superiors, seek publicity—write, advertise, correspond—powerful people are powerfully for you. Work makes for prosperity and happiness.

JAN. 4—Erratic business day—some emotional disappointment casts a pall over your uplooking fortunes. Advice from an associate clears the skies.

JAN. 5—Socially active day — you seem the center of things. Look out for business worries; some elusive romance gets more and more out of hand. Don't try to force issues today.

JAN. 6—A dynamic and energetic associate starts a good month for you; powerful contacts in your environment; seek those in power.

JAN. 7—Accept restrictions; they build solid foundations for the future. Acceptance of duty brings much happiness at home.

JAN. 8—You're feeling inspired, but this doesn't help you from feeling restricted by your work. Do the job in hand—it helps.

JAN. 9 — Extravagance of an associate makes you temperamental—look out for erratic business deals with foundations of sand. A growing tendency to gamble must be checked.

JAN. 10—Your ideas are excellent today, and you can sell them to important people. Confer, write, promote yourself; advertise.

JAN. 11—You're temperamental—alternately elated and depressed, cheerful and angry. Strike a happy medium, and avoid tension.

JAN. 12—An extravagant and lavish Sunday . . . money runs through your fingers . . . and doesn't bring you the good time you expect.

JAN. 13—Friends give unusual, but sound, advice—take it. Business develops nicely; avoid friction at home.

JAN. 14—The first of two excellent days for you—your magnetism is high; those in authority favor you. Push your plans.

JAN. 15 — Clinch yesterday's progress; bosses are in an expansive mood, and favor your ideas strongly. Go ahead!

JAN. 16—Relax here, and await developments—you're pretty well pleased with yourself, and can afford to take it easy.

JAN. 17—Promote things in private; secret plans succeed; but be careful of bad advice, or unsound judgment, about money—there's some deception and loss possible here. Don't gamble.

JAN. 18—Continuation of financial tension—you're being urged to a very risky course; look out for the expansiveness of bosses.

JAN. 19—Rift in the domestic lute arises through money worries—skip it! Powerful friends are supporting you. Avoid extravagance.

JAN. 20 — Push everything, even though you feel somewhat low in vitality — those around you are strongly for you, and a lavish feeling about money on the part of associates benefits you.

JAN. 21—Your unusual ideas can be promoted today, to your advantage . . . but look out for growing arrogance and temperament.

JAN. 22—Here's pride for you! Make sure it doesn't "go before" a fall . . . Seek humility today—these energies will play you false if you don't guide them with philosophy and wisdom.

JAN. 23 — Private matters are being wound up—public matters are receiving favorable impetus. Don't start new ventures; wait.

JAN. 24—Erratic private impulses must be curbed—the world is temperamental and touchy here, and you are too. Avoid quarrels.

JAN. 25—Write, travel, advertise; a young person advances your interests by telling nice things about you. A message is cheerful.

JAN. 26—Friends and social matters are erratic and unreliable—avoid personal matters, temperament, anger, romance. Depersonalize.

JAN. 27—Business extravagance, through friends and social matters—there's some gain here . . . if it doesn't all run through your fingers. Try to hold what you get.

JAN. 28—Superiors are temperamental and unreliable—don't contact them today. Attend to things at a distance—write, cor-

(*Continued on page* 107)

Cancer

The month of January for those Born June 21 to July 22

January 1 to January 8

As JANUARY opens all matters concerning your profession and your public standing are coming to the fore. Some definite responsibility seems to be put upon your shoulders. It will cause a noticeable amount of disturbance in your home life and you may have to overcome your natural desire to follow the line of least resistance. Your personal inclinations may be quite upset by what is presented to you as an opportunity for service and work as the representative of a larger group. This will tend to place you in a position where most of what you do becomes a matter of public scrutiny—as if, for instance, you became a political figure or a movie-star. Your restlessness will probably mount up as the days pass. There are in any case expansive opportunities for you which you should not miss.

From a negative standpoint, I might say that your restlessness and inhibitions together with the power of destructive ideals and friendship which you hold, could easily spoil your work and profession; that you might go into a "war of conquest" only to find your personal and home life shattered in the inglorious attempt. Every medal *has* a reverse side!

January 8 to January 16

Whether you have taken the positive or the negative side, it seems that conflicts are brewing, marshalling your ideals and aspirations against the practical realities of the situation. You may find yourself led subtly to accept gains and profits from associates, a procedure which may not absolutely conform to your ideals. There is growing a sharp differentiation between your inner and your outer life; and restlessness increases in your inner life, as social and ethical problems dominate your outer life. Difficulties with regard to self-expression and speculative modes of activity are about to start. Business is excellent and business partners are apparently showering favors upon you. But somehow all is not entirely well You seem headed for a great gamble.

January 16 to January 24

A friend helps you and a new social vision for a time brings your individual restlessness to a condition of harmony and creativeness. But this is not permanent, in spite of the fact that business and professional profits are being reaped again this week. The deep underlying gamble you have gone into is seemingly bursting like a soap-bubble; or maybe it has to be lanced by a surgeon, and it hurts badly. Your emotions are stirred uncomfortably and the gamble is causing great harm to your business partners. You may even be called to defend yourself in court; and the outlook is not especially pleasant.

There are however positive and constructive potentialities in the planetary configuration. If you use your mind deliberately and fast; if moreover you have not let the inflationary temptations get the better of you, you may find yourself started on a most creative performance. Especially if you are a musician, or a psychologist, with a strong Neptune at birth, and if the lunar eclipse of January 8 did not hit any important point in your chart—then you may produce a masterpiece.

January 24 to January 31

If you have done so, then you will find great spiritual riches added unto you; or possibly, if you have been exceedingly clever you may have ridden over the wave just at the right time and made a fortune—but I certainly would not vouch for the latter, unless your individual birth-chart indicated it.

The most dangerous feature this week seems to be the action of some friends of yours—a very explosive sort of action, which can endanger your credit, and even your legal standing or reputation. You might be expelled from a club or some sort of social group. Most everything you have got is thrown outward in self-defence; and you will find a strong line of defence *if* you listen to your inner voice and inspiration—which might even come to you

through a departed loved one, or through a message or letter from someone far away—perhaps your own soul!

Daily Guide

JAN. 1—Clever people around you make exciting social activity; you have some inspirational ideas that ought to work.

JAN. 2—Look out for bad advice from a partner—there's fast thinking here, and a good deal of it is inaccurate. Gathering tension in your department of business and finance. Go slowly.

JAN. 3—A boost to your prestige ought to do your pocketbook no harm. Superiors in your employment environment favor your financial welfare—ask for a raise.

JAN. 4—Keep your temper . . . those around you are prone to fly off the handle. Your best base of operations is home.

JAN. 5—A romantic matter looks promising today—but the underlying bases are not good. Curb your enthusiasms here. Submit to restrictions.

JAN. 6—Work like a beaver! You feel on top of the world, and make a good impression on your bosses through duty.

JAN. 7—Erratic and speculative tendencies of an associate—and of yourself as well—jeopardize business security. But through tact and conservatism, you lay very constructive plans ahead.

JAN. 8—Private conferences are very helpful; your ideas rest on solid foundations, and finances are developing favorably.

JAN. 9—Look out for the temperament of a partner, and the bad, though well-meant, advice of someone at home. Lie low, and don't commit yourself. Talk little.

JAN. 10—Push your affairs strongly—finances good, business active—you can lay the groundwork for much prosperity here.

JAN. 11—Quarrels at home upset the apple cart—avoid them; your magnetism is high, if you don't spill it in temperament.

JAN. 12—Accept the restrictions of your environment cheerfully—you can afford to . . . everything works in your favor, if you don't try to hurry things too fast.

JAN. 13—Excellent contact with superiors, which has a fine effect on your finances; you're developing original ideas.

JAN. 14—Private conferences and contract are good for the promotion of business. Romantic matters stimulating.

JAN. 15—Continue the development of your affairs, in secret. You're well thought of by your public; strong men favor you.

JAN. 16—Extravagance, erratic and unsound financial plans—avoid speculative and gambling tendencies—play safe in all business dealings, and don't yield to expansive influences.

JAN. 17—Blow-off of steam at home—laugh it off! Your excellent friends are blowing your horn, and through talks and conferences, you solidify your progress.

JAN. 18—Getting a little proud and well-pleased with yourself—social matters support this view, but don't let it upset your judgment—there's luck here, but it requires sound judgment.

JAN. 19—Watch, and curb, the development of arrogance . . . here's where restraint piles up force for the future.

JAN. 20—Push everything—contact superiors . . . your environment and those in it have expansively exciting ideas, and your position and prestige advance through your putting across of ideas.

JAN. 21—You have secret woes—why? You're in the public eye very favorably—advertise, write; forget private matters.

JAN. 22—The world and his wife are temperamental today, your vitality is low—protect your health from overwork.

JAN. 23—Pressure from friends creates tension and impatience in you—don't try to start new things here—relax, wait.

JAN. 24—Now your friends' temperament settles on *you*. Hold everything—new ventures start a little later; keep yourself fit, and use today to get a bird's-eye view of conditions around you.

JAN. 25—Finances through business and partnership are good—avoid a growing tendency to plunge; your star is rising—let it rise slowly—you can't hurry the planets to any good effect.

JAN. 26—You're nervous, erratic . . . and, as last Sunday, likely to be arrogant . . . but this dissipates luck. Submit, relax.

JAN. 27—A young person in your environment helps you . . . there's some gossip and loose talk: avoid evil, and the appearance of it.

(*Continued on page* 107)

Leo

The month of January for those Born July 23 to August 23

January 1 to January 8

The main line of stress this month brings into conflict your home life and your professional or public activities; but as the year opens the situation is only dimly foreshadowed by a peculiar and subconscious nervous agitation or restlessness, the cause of which is obviously psychological and to be searched for in some occurrence of the past. In the creative person this may be the restlessness of creative activity; but in any case the condition appears incidental and subservient to the basic configuration of this early part of January, a trine of Sun to Neptune. Collective forces are finding in you a focal point for their operation. You become the channel for social energies. Your powers of self-expression are inspired by a broad vision of life and human relationship.

Your sphere of relationships and partnerships, both intimate and social, is highly favored. The law is working for you. Inheritances or money made through associations come your way. Watch however what you write in letters and do not trust too much those who serve you. News of expansion will reach you; but beware of easy optimism.

January 8 to January 16

A somewhat distressing condition may materialize this week causing emotional tension and a depressed state of mind. Your public life seems to act at cross purpose with your love life; the former inhibiting the latter. It is especially noticeable as the field of close human relationship is experiencing a wonderful boom. It may be that a new love enters your life or is now reaching consummation. Just the same, something is standing in the way. You are facing some kind of ethical or social test in your emotional life. Your motive and presumably your actions are on a high plane; and yet your hands are tied by your social position. Perhaps it is all for the best. Peculiar problems are faced in your home life—and as well in your own soul. You are facing a task of im-personalization. You should reach a love which is compassionate and pure, far from any jealousy or even possessiveness. This love is making of you a new man; but the process involves a change of inner foundations, and your professional life may suffer from it.

January 16 to January 24

This is a rather strenuous week, after a brilliant start on the 16th. Much depends on whether or not the lunar eclipse of January 8 has hit any sore spot in your own individual chart. If it did you may be facing now a process of "psychological elimination"; elimination of bitterness and of the results of emotional tensions. Your intellectual life is considerably upset and your emotions challenged by forces which you cannot control and they spring from super-personal regions. It is hard to say whether it is your professional difficulties which have led to such a condition or whether it is your psychological and emotional troubles which are having a most upsetting reaction upon your public activities; but I venture to say that the latter seems more likely. You should be very careful not to let yourself explode emotionally—however badly you may feel treated in your love life; for such an explosion would ruin your profession or social standing.

Avoid any deal in real estate and take earthquake insurance whenever possible; for the earth seems not solid under your feet. This may be symbolical rather than literal; but it might have to be taken literally in a few cases at least. Make full use of your mind, especially your abstract and philosophical mind. Long journeys might be most valuable, but not by boats or aeroplanes. Your marriage-partner may deceive you; but if so, it was done under the pressure of social or subconscious impulsions.

January 24 to January 31

Your public life is experiencing some bad disturbance. Your job may blow up, or you may face the consequences of some very unwise action. It appears linked with

the home situation; perhaps with a domestic break. You may have been the victim of a deceitful plot, and the situation is quite involved;—but by no means all bad. Some message which you receive seems to explain matters satisfactorily or give evidence in your favor. The conjugal trouble may be thus explained away; and perhaps someone you thought a secret enemy turns out to be a friend in disguise. It was a good disguise, though! If you were on a journey, better come home before the 28th.

Daily Guide

JAN. 1—Much excitement in your environment; social activity is excellent for you—you get some good publicity.

JAN. 2—You're irked by routine matters—an employe or subordinate gives bad advice; don't commit yourself or sign papers.

JAN. 3—Push your plans; work is favored—also advertising, publicity, publishing, and travelling. Submit to a restriction in your environment—forge ahead, but with diplomacy and tact.

JAN. 4—Anger and quarrels with those you work with—avoid over-exertion, fatigue, nerves; a clever socialite gives good advice.

JAN. 5—Nervousness will get you if you don't watch out . . . you have good ideas, but they have to be worked out slowly. A romance is running into foul weather . . . look out for a disappointment.

JAN. 6—News is stimulating; your innermost desires receive a boom from afar. Avoid hasty decisions, snap judgments, excess speed in mental and emotional processes; go slowly in everything.

JAN. 7—Finances developing strongly; you contact, socially, those older people who can and will help you. Ask favors in business . . . good day to seek a raise. . . .

JAN. 8—Domestic tension is developing around you—don't let the pace of things in the outer world upset you for home life.

JAN. 9—Bad advice here falls on you at a time of unsound judgment—better postpone all decisions and commitments.

JAN. 10—Your day! Go ahead with your plans, start new ventures, promote your ideas; your magnetism is high, and those around you help you.

JAN. 11—Your popularity can go to your head today—avoid pride, arrogance, and anger; it saps vitality and energy. Relax.

JAN. 12—The recently past activity leaves you depressed . . . for no reason on earth. You're tired; rest, and relax.

JAN. 13—Publicity is inspirational; good report advances your interests . . . you're getting pretty reckless with money—better call a halt.

JAN. 14—Pleasant social influences . . . you seem to be having a good time out of life. Messages are cheerful and flattering, and you can put your ideas across through your personal charm.

JAN. 15—Strong friends are helping you—writing, speaking, and all sorts of social and business communications are helpful.

JAN. 16—Call a halt, here, and get the heft and hang of a new vibration—finances become exciting . . . and risky. . . .

JAN. 17—Watch out for your own originality . . . you don't put it across to good advantage today. Coast through this day—a better time will come for aggression.

JAN. 18—Superiors and those in your environment are helpful—there's a lavish influence around you; forget your troubles and make the most of this, by being impersonal and objective.

JAN. 19—You ought to feel on top of the world—but you have private woes that cause you trouble. Looks as if extravagance is taking its toll in remorse. Don't worry—resolve to go slowly.

JAN. 20—Excellent day for all sorts of contacts and publicity—things at a distance, especially—messages, letters—give you and your affairs a considerable list. Social matters pleasant.

JAN. 21—The world and everyone in it under tension . . . you're as tense as any of them, so hold yourself in check—relax.

JAN. 22—Friends and social activities are leading you a merry chase—have a good time, but don't take them seriously.

JAN. 23—Stay away from the bosses . . . they're on a rampage. And as for yourself, avoid arrogance and pride.

JAN. 24—Starting a month in which public contacts are emphasized—and needful of careful handling. Look out for your temperament—and that of others.

(*Continued on page* 107)

Virgo

The month of January for those Born August 24 to September 23

January 1 to January 8

As the year opens renewed and enlarged opportunities are in evidence for you. Power comes to you through your marriage-partner and also your business-partners. There seems to be however some conflict developing between you and the latter: a conflict which is produced by opposed ideals and probably by opposed social backgrounds of experience. You have a tendency to boast of your ancestral traditions and heritage; to flaunt your possessions, in the face of others. This should be avoided, and there will be wisdom in using your partner's background, instead of your own. Curb any imperialistic or over-expansive tendency you may have. Learn to serve and to work, harmoniously. You seem called upon to make a new beginning in matters of human relationship. Learning to be humble and at ease in serving others, will be a tremendous asset for you.

January 8 to January 16

At this lunar eclipse, much depends on whether or not it hits some important planetary center in your own individual chart. You are facing the possibility of being misunderstood in your motives as well as in your action. It may be because of your particular hereditary background, which has been a strength to you; but now is turning against you. It would be better to accept advices from those you love rather than act according to your own understanding; because your understanding seems confused by social problems too big for you to cope with. You will have a great deal of work to do; perhaps more than you can handle. You must not attempt more than you can.

If you are a devotional or religious type you may exaggerate your sense of worship; your emotions may distort your intellectual perspective. Vast problems may confuse you. Likewise any long journey seems destructive. Be careful even in small trips, in dealing with relatives and neighbors. Letters may prove disconcerting. To sharp notes which you receive you may answer in an evasive tone that will make matters worse. However conditions are not really bad; rather, they may lead to queer deceptions and disillusions.

January 16 to January 24

Your finances seem affected by world-conditions; and this may be the reason for your psychological problems, this week. What was said of last week is increasingly true now. On the other hand there are some bright sides to the picture. A friend, or a society or club to which you belong, is taking some important steps concerning you. Some are very helpful; others liable to cause you harm. It may be that you are led to undertake more than your health can stand. You are elated by the confidence given to you and start going ahead at full speed; then it may prove to be too strenuous for you. Your nerves and your mind appear very tired. You seem congested—perhaps through overwork. Do not exercise too much. Journeys are still dangerous and letters, to you and from you, are disturbing to you and indirectly to your friends. Business partners however, are favoring you. Your husband or wife is a power for prosperity. But, generally speaking, some condition which probably started in the fall, is now coming to a head; very much like a sort of boil. It may need lancing!

January 24 to January 31

If there is any "lancing" done it will be at the very start of this 7-day period ushered in by the New Moon. Your power of understanding human beings and human relationships appears to break down. You are very much confused mentally, and thus your personal reactions and behavior is not reliable; even though you may be very eager to push yourself to the fore in radical moves. You have difficulty in adjusting to your environment, especially in the matter of work. On the other hand some most favorable developments occur in your professional life. Perhaps, after all, you are succeeding in pushing things

through, even though it has meant difficulties of various sorts. Your business partners, and everything that comes financcially through other persons, are working to your utmost advantage. But you have still a tendency to be too personal or too ruthless; perhaps also impractical in your passionate emphasis on general principles and theories.

Daily Guide

JAN. 1—You're elated, feeling fine; your home is pleasant and prosperous; don't let older people cast any gloom on you

JAN. 2—Business and financial matters are subject to some muddled thinking . . . socialites give bad advice. Avoid decisions, and extravagance in the pursuit of pleasure.

JAN. 3—Stable advice at home prevents your being led into money-risks by an associate; routine is depressing, but necessary.

JAN. 4—You're working too hard—call a halt before you get exhausted and touchy. Finances strong, and getting stronger.

JAN. 5—Now what's this? You seem worried against all right. Your finances are sound; don't let these jitters get you. Relax and enjoy yourself . . . don't try to work today.

JAN. 6—Business is stimulated by home influences and work—avoid confusing friends who are thinking in too-lavish terms.

JAN. 7—Ask and it shall be given unto thee—seek and ye shall find. You're building powerful foundations today; go ahead.

JAN. 8—Reach decisions, cooperate in business; your bosses are subject to delusions of gradeur and it doesn't hurt you a bit!

JAN. 9—But today there's inaccurate thinking about money; avoid expenses, or incurring contracts for expenses. Postpone decisions.

JAN. 10—You're excellently helped in a secret venture that puts money in your pocket through partnership. Publicity strong.

JAN. 11—Don't feel so good you spend all your money—very extravagant tendencies that lead to later worry. Be cautious.

JAN. 12—Looks as if you did spend yesterday, after all, and suffer the pangs of remorse and worry today. Relax—what's done is done, and things are looking up for you.

JAN. 13—You're somewhat too aggressive, and your friends are thinking in extravagant terms; avoid business confusion by being ultra-cautious.

JAN. 14—Personally, you're depressed; publicly, your position is excellent. Your originality can be put across; contact bosses, using tact and avoiding impatience.

JAN. 15—Start of a new vibration; those around you begin to get the jitters; your private ideas are well received. Begin today a program of rigid self-control and poise.

JAN. 16—Advertise, write, travel, correspond; your business interests are helped by these. A message is elating; heed it.

JAN. 17—Watch out that you don't think you're John Jacob Astor today; you have an excess of optimism about money. Hold fast.

JAN. 18—Some loose talk should be ignored, especially if it comes from friends. They mean well, but their thinking is confused.

JAN. 19—Temperament hath you in his clutch—your friends are noisy and enervating; stay by yourself, and avoid quarrels.

JAN. 20—An excellent day—you seem to have delusions of importance . . . and the funny thing is, you put them across! But bosses are jumpy . . . you'll need to use infinite diplomacy.

JAN. 21—Stay away from the big shots . . . they're arrogant, and will induce arrogance in you if you try to force things. Relax, wait.

JAN. 22—You're winding up a minor cycle, and starting another; get things organized; the pace quickens hereafter, and you should have the decks cleared for action, and your mind free of worry.

JAN. 23—Continue the organization of your thought-processes; get things decided in your own mind. Your level-headedness is needed.

JAN. 24—Business developments come with a rush—matters at a distance, messages, and communications, require of you clear judgment. Avoid a growing mental confusion; guard health.

JAN. 25—A young person in your employment environment is comforting . . . but don't mix pleasure or romance with business. Work!

JAN. 26—Another one of Those Sundays! And again it's business that's on your mind . . . Stick to your home; it's your best center.

(*Continued on page* 107)

Libra

The month of January for those Born September 24 to October 23

January 1 to January 8

As the year begins you should take every opportunity which comes for you to make new contacts in a personal and intimate manner. It should be easy for you, as the ability to meet people and to form social acquaintances is inborn in the Libra native. There are however, two or three points which should be made, in order to condition the above statement: In meeting people do not force yourself upon them, but let them take the initiative—for there is a peculiarly revolutionary and self-destructive undertone to your personality just now, and the more said personality will be subdued outwardly, the better. Then do not mix love and business, emotions and mind. Furthermore, know that the most valuable relationships you can enter into just now are those in which you meet superior for whom you would normally display respect and veneration. Only with few people, would relations to inferiors be as constructive as the above-mentioned ones.

Business is not terribly good, especially where money is concerned; but some striking changes may improve your professional outlook. *Self*-expression in and through beauty and all types of creative artistry is favored this week. Your intellect is pervaded with a strange glow and fervor. Inner realities are pressing out to the surface of your personality. Your ability to work is matchless; but your business partners may need watching. Avoid lawsuits and do not gamble with the money of your close associates.

January 8 to January 16

This advice is even more up-to-date this week. You have tendency to speculation, to follow inflationary advices—perhaps given by unscrupulous partners, or else which are violently opposed by your business partners. Do not seek pleasure at any cost. Do not spend everything on your children. Your emotions are strongly aroused, yet equally strongly inhibited, repressed—or else they lead you into legal tangles and involvements with social or legal agencies. You may have inherited money or credit; but there will be the strongest tendency for you to squander it. Be slow in changing your line of professional activity or public behavior.

January 16 to January 24

This week is likely to provide plenty of thrills for you. Do not get involved in war-like activities, if you can help it. Your personality seems colored by a peculiarly sadistic or ruthless feeling about people; perhaps because you are shattered by strange psychological conflicts. Do not let yourself be influenced by propaganda or newspapers; especially where wars or revolutions are concerned. Take matters easy and be careful to avoid self-deception and the glamour of imperialistic self-expression. Be kind and compassionate. Above all, do not speculate in any way or manner. Avoid pleasure-haunts, night-clubs and all slumming parties. Use your mind for all it is worth—and it is worth much to you now.

Money may come to you, through professional channels or through inheritance. But it will come, directly or indirectly, almost solely because of the plans laid out by your marriage-partner or loved one. There is much danger however, that you will lose that money after having gotten it. Some people—a very few—will make fortunes through playing in Wall street; but unless you are terribly clever and your own chart indicates financial success in an outstanding manner, you have not a chance in a hundred.

January 24 to January 31

If you tried this chance in a hundred, this is when you will get hit. Business is explosive; your associates blow up. But when all is said and done, the results may not prove so bad after all. If you have worked very hard, and if you have banked much on the support of your wife or husband you may find yourself in good shape. If not, then it is *the* time to follow the advices of said wife or husband; and perhaps of some acquaintances handing you some nice hot tips. But there has been dan-

ger of liquidation—even though it seems to work to your ultimate benefit. Your emotional life is now flourishing, after peculiar and deceitful occurrences. Messages from afar have changed your outlook and feelings considerably. Perhaps you are taking a long journey. If a gamble, it should be a good gamble.

Daily Guide

JAN. 1—Excessive social activity, and plenty of expense in connection with it. Clever people in your home . . . looks like a gathering of intellects.

JAN. 2—Associates give unreliable advice—beware of the growing romance—it's likely to be disappointing.

JAN. 3—Messages and conferences are favored—an original and fast-thinking associate takes well to your ideas; forget personal worries and social matters; they're confusing.

JAN. 4—Looks like a Family Jar . . . a quarrel at home . . . or some sort of domestic tension. But superiors advance finances.

JAN. 5—You're feeling high, while someone at home is gloomy and pessimistic . . . Accept this restriction, and let your enthusiasms be curbed—your best public interests are served thereby.

JAN. 6—Promote yourself and your ideas —superiors are in an expansive frame of mind, and your manner of approach is forceful.

JAN. 7—Development of private plans requires that you forget romance and social matters, and stick to business. Sound ideas will work out slowly from here—but they will work in the end.

JAN. 8—Publicity helps you . . . and causes you to be extravagant. Gathering financial tension may be forestalled by caution.

JAN. 9—You tend to talk too much—be careful of this; there are lots of false ideas, and some deception, in the air. Hold your tongue, postpone decisions, and avoid committing yourself.

JAN. 10—Friends are very helpful; social contacts advance your interests; bosses turn into friends, and favor your progress.

JAN. 11—You're temperatmental and touchy, and prone to quarrel through letting off steam; excess energy is dangerous today; use the check rein on your enthusiasms.

JAN. 12—Yesterday's excesses make today's blues. Be reserved; those in authority favor you; your credit and position are well supported.

JAN. 13—Enthusiasm around you, and some expansiveness on the part of partners and superiors, from which you can profit.

JAN. 14—Seek publicity, forget your so-called private troubles. What are you worried about? It can't amount to much, with good reports of you so abundant, in the places that count.

JAN. 15—Advertise, seek publicity, contact the powers that be, especially those you contact by mail. Things at a distance, communications, and travelling are splendid; ask favors.

JAN. 16—A minor cycle in the month for you, finding your superiors ready to increase your earning power. Curb temperament.

JAN. 17—Lots of loose talk, especially emanating from erratic and touchy friends. Avoid social matters, and personal things.

JAN. 18—Business is active; good day for selling—somewhat extravagant for buying. Fight down the private jitters.

JAN. 19—A good day to lie low, and gather strength for the excellent morrow. A tendency to speed today lands in the ditch.

JAN. 20—Contact your superiors, or anyone of whom you have a favor to ask. Slight confusion at home may be turned to good account . . . you sell yourself readily to important people.

JAN. 21—Continue yesterday's progress, refusing to be disturbed by erratic matters at a distance. A friend is uniquely helpful.

JAN. 22—The world is getting erratic, nervous—don't be drawn into this; curb tendency to financial plunging; routine favored.

JAN. 23—Wind up some old matters; things around you at work are made pleasant by a young, and possibly romantic, person.

JAN. 24—An erratic proposition. Finances under the hammer; a too-expansive program is being discussed, and should be vetoed.

JAN. 25—Social and romantic matters are stimulating; you're popular and well-though-of by someone you are emotionally interested in. Go ahead with personal matters. Home pleasant.

JAN. 26—Hold everything . . . the world seems cold, bleak, and dreary . . . but around the home heart it's warm and com-

(*Continued on page* 107)

Scorpio

The month of January for those Born October 24 to November 22

January 1 to January 8

This week is a great period for activity, work and all forms of self-expression. Home-life is full and beautiful. Children bring favors or happiness. Servants may mar a bit the harmony of the home by leaving precipitately on receipt of letters from their parents; and your nerves, at times, may be quite upset by various communications and messages—possibly also by overwork. But there is a strong increase in your financial background. Inherited possessions experience a boom and speculation seems to turn favorably. Never before perhaps has the value and importance of ancestral background been so evident to you. And this is the time to make what you own bear fruit through intense, yet not too strenuous, work. Work for a distant future or in connection with distant places may bring sharp disappointment later on. Remain for the time being on your own foundation and make your home the center of action. However your emotional life is being stirred up and things are moving fast toward conjugal difficulties. Watch your step, where those you love are concerned.

January 8 to January 16

A somewhat strange feeling seems to creep over you; perhaps some deep inward spiritual realization, or a devotional urge that compels you to align yourself with some large social movement. At first your field of vision and personal endeavor is broadened by it; but very soon new developments occur which bring in a load of deception and more or less home-made illusions. You are eager to expand your base of operation and your field of consciousness; and you go in for true inflation. It may be very elating, but dangerous. Your marriage partner throws cold water over the whole performance; and you have emotional ups and downs as a result. It is true that you should exert yourself; but this means taking a positive and creative attitude—whereas you seem more inclined to open yourself passively to great social or cosmic currents. This may be a sudden awakening and you may learn a lot in unusual ways. But your wife or husband does not think so.

January 16 to January 24

Great news marks the start of this 7-day period. It stirs you up to renewed activity and your love-nature flares up. Your job seems prospering and much is brought to your home that beautifies and expands it. But in spite of it all there is something quite wrong somewhere—or else something that has been wrong with you is being cleared up. Perhaps, life is psycho-analyzing you and stirring up all your hidden repressions. At any rate your subconscious nature is at war. This seems to hinder your capacity for work or your health—not so much outwardly perhaps, as in elusive and strange ways. Various possibilities of interpretation of a complex planetary configuration present themselves. A long journey may be responsible for much of the trouble; especially a sea-voyage. But the most obvious interpretation is that somehow you are letting yourself be dominated by some unconscious influence, some social or racial power which is dissolving your sense of personal egoism. This might lead you eventually to deep realizations and quasi-mystic consciousness; but at first it breaks down your foundation of selfhood and your home life.

January 24 to January 31

More and more compassion and forgetfulness of those differences which bring individuality in sharp outline are seen upsetting your sense of normal human relationships. Storms are well nigh shattering your conjugal life as a result. And yet in spite of the fact that you are probably deceiving yourself greatly—unless you are indeed one of the mystic few—, all this upheaval of suppressed emotions seems to turn out for the best. A new sense of home and of "soul" dawns in you. Even those whom you love begin to meet you on a new broader, less possessive, foundation. A new desire to work and to serve the collectivity in which you live urges you on.

All you need is to keep positive and creative through real self-exertion. Then new partnerships will come to you, new friends, new ideals.

Daily Guide

JAN. 1—There's some domestic tension here . . . don't start the new year with a family row! Finances are looking up; relax!

JAN. 2—A letter is disturbing . . . cheer up, it probably isn't true anyway. Most of what you hear today won't be. Talk little.

JAN. 3—You feel restricted at home; and hurried at work . . . yet despite this, your magnetism is strong. Overcome temperament and advance your business through those in authority.

JAN. 4—You're likely to speak out of turn, today, and say that which will do you little good. Hold your tongue; avoid jumping to conclusions, or into quarrels.

JAN. 5—Follow your secret heart, today . . . ultra-personal and private things go best. You're worried about work. Forget it, and have a good time; you're socially magnetic.

JAN. 6—Your earning power is good . . . exceeded only by your spending power. Retrench here, and avoid future worries.

JAN. 7—Budget your income, lay financial plans for the future; seek sound, long term investments, and don't go in for gambles. Long shots are dangerous . . . but very alluring.

JAN. 8—Friends and superiors help your business interests—a good day for a salesman . . . the pocketbook of the public is open.

JAN. 9—Private advices are definitely not to be relied on—there's enough hot air here to sail a balloon. Listen, but with your tongue in your cheek . . . and say nothing.

JAN. 10—Overcome your internal tension and speak up—the bosses are listening with open minds . . . fine day to push your affairs. But you'll have to calm yourself first.

JAN. 11—You're working at top speed . . . better ease the pace today—you'll hurt your health through physical excess.

JAN. 12—The end of a strenuous week . . . and you're tired. Rest and relax; don't try to solve problems here. Let them wait.

JAN. 13—You're elated about your work, and make a good impression on the bosses through attention to detail. Publicity is strong . . . good reports of you abound.

JAN. 14—You have original ideas which start to take form today, to good effect. Stick to routine; the rest will follow.

JAN. 15—This is the day to put over whatever is on your mind in connection with your work. An idea appeals to those who count.

JAN. 16—Rather negative day, with some stubbornness among those in authority. They're arrogant . . . all right, don't hurry them.

JAN. 17—A strange condition among the powers that be—they seem temperamental, but you are able to extract some good from this, as a result of your record. Be tactful in all things.

JAN. 18—Avoid nervousness on the job—resist confusion at home. A friend has unusual ideas, and they may be of value to you. Your public is favorable, but needs careful handling.

JAN. 19—Here's the jitters! Protect your health from emotional exhaustion, by refusing to worry or fret. Avoid quarrels, and ignore distressing news that comes from a distance.

JAN. 20—You're subject to some odd notions today, which must not be taken too seriously. But you progress with your work, and can build strongly for the future. Watch out for risks.

JAN. 21—Sudden flurry of temperament among the Generalissimos. Don't be drawn into risky financial ventures; do the day's work—there's plenty there to keep you occupied.

JAN. 22—Another day for routine matters . . . and absolutely no bets on the long shots. They'll be coming in . . . but too late.

JAN. 23—Wind up the routine matters in hand, analyze those around you; sit back, and get a bird's-eye view of your environment.

JAN. 24—You're feeling elated, and those around you are at sixes and sevens. Control this by curbing your enthusiasms, and forcing no issues . . . "just relax."

JAN. 25—Home matters are pleasant; you gather comfort and strength there, while the world is too exciting. Withdraw.

JAN. 26—Health is the consideration today—a tendency to go top speed wears you out. Conserve your strength.

JAN. 27—Inspirationalism . . . and con-

(*Continued on page* 108)

Sagittarius

The month of January for those Born November 23 to December 20

January 1 to January 8

This week you are strongly under the influence of the mysterious Neptune and your outer personality is swayed by vast and somewhat formless impulses—social or mystical, as the case may be. You are not content with what you are, but move in a world of dreams and expectations; while your inner nature is expanding and receiving blessings. If you are at all of a devotional type you are presumably yearning powerfully yet silently for the manifestation of that which you worship.

If on the other hand your nature is more swayed by mundane and practical impulses, you may find yourself chafing at some particularly heavy work imposed upon you, and trying to escape its psychological pressure by either attempting creative activities or succumbing to the lure of pleasure. Your nerves are tense and your health is not all that it should be. Emotional explosions may undermine your health—especially later on in the month—if you are not careful. You may spend the money of your marriage-partner in speculation or in satisfying your restless quest for distraction. Business is jittery; but your relatives and neighbors are kind to you and—figuratively at least—bring you flowers. A friend is about to upset you a great deal. Rely upon your own effort, not upon vague ideals.

January 8 to January 16

There is a somewhat dangerous possibility for you to be too open to unconscious psychic influences. On the other hand, especially if you are creative by nature, such influences may stir you creatively and you may hear powerful voices and harmonies within your soul. Your environment is both excellent and at the same time leading to emotional complications. You may have to commute a great deal in your everyday work and this may wear you out. Home life seems much more constructive and integrative than professional or public life. Use your mind creatively, or in teaching others. But do not attempt too much work. Those who serve you seem to deceive you, and you have much difficulty in serving others. You wish to write or compose, or play—to use your mind. But your office or your job binds you and, fretting against it, makes you almost ill.

January 16 to January 24

The first day of this period may see you quite elated by some unsuspected change concerning your work and your business-partnerships. A new impetus is thus given to you, which assures you of a real momentum for the rest of the month, provided you keep going and stop listening to vague and subconscious promptings, which are really voices from a past which should be dead and buried. Your intellectual facilities, which were experiencing a boom, are still operating at a high level; but there is danger of self-deception; unless you are very positive. Teaching will be excellent for you and you may move in new surroundings; but you seem uncertain of your ground. Do not expect too much. A great deal of inspiration can be found in every-day work, and in your home life—more so than in reaching for public activities and larger environment. This is a confused week. Stick to what you began at the beginning of it and do not let your ideals run away with you.

January 24 to January 31

Much the same situation is to be found as the New Moon energizes all things toward a new phase of growth. The most outstanding factor seems to be a strange psychological mix-up which either may lead to physiological disturbances, or is caused by physiological disturbances. Beware of exploding emotionally wherever you work. But as a matter of fact your problem is more mental than emotional. Some sort of enmity may manifest in your life, through employees or perhaps employers: an elusive, hidden sort of a thing. Perhaps due to racial discrimination or social prejudice. But perhaps it is you yourself, your past, which is your own worst enemy.

After January the 26th, things become much more harmonious; a change of environment, or of viewpoint, is made possible

through a new and exciting relationship. Your mind is more brilliant than ever; indeed, prolific. It is a grand time for creative spirits, provided they do not wear themselves out. Health is the dangerous spot.

Daily Guide

JAN. 1—You're starting the year like a young colt. You'll have a good time today, and begin things cheerfully and aggressively.

JAN. 2—Some financial worries are on your mind—don't be misled by your emotions and your enthusiasms; and look out for unreliable business advices.

JAN. 3—Your progress is through publicity—your ideas can be put across today, to excellent advantage. Write, correspond.

JAN. 4—Growing financial tension . . . this seems useless, and is caused not by lack of income, but by careless use of it. You'll avoid worry through conservative spending.

JAN. 5—Social matters are wearing; friends are expensive. Don't be distressed if a romantic matter hits a snag—it'll develop better later.

JAN. 6—Friends help you, and your energies are working overtime. Guard against snap judgments and erratic mental processes.

JAN. 7—Slow and careful choosing of methods produces much good; don't try for speed—superiors favor you; use tact and restraint.

JAN. 8—Someone in your environment is feeling expansive and inspired. You profit through the generosity of bosses.

JAN. 9—Talkative friends are saying more than they have a right to—take what you hear with a grain of salt; avoid decisions.

JAN. 10 — Advertise, correspond, travel, and seek publicity; you contact important people, to good advantage. There's good news here.

JAN. 11—Whoopee! look out for temperament and temper—anger wears you out, and exhausts good business possibilities. Relax.

JAN. 12—You're still temperamental; your ambitions are well defined, but encounter difficulties, real or imagined. Don't try to force things today—Watchful Waiting is the game.

JAN. 13—Look out for the development of arrogance and temperament among superiors; you're internally elated, but those in authority are dour. Stick to business; good day for selling.

JAN. 14—Start a program of contacts, which develop favorably today and tomorrow; social contacts are helpful; romance happy.

JAN. 15—Your environment is favorable to you—communications are pleasant and profitable—ask favors, go about in public.

JAN. 16 — Slight temperament among friends needs controlling. There are messages coming to you—postpone decisions.

JAN. 17—Matters at a distance take an unusual and exciting turn. Look out that the bases of a new proposition aren't shaky.

JAN. 18 — Employment matters are strongly favored—Work and Win! Avoid growing tendency to financial risks—stick to routine.

JAN. 19—Plenty of temperament here, in yourself and those around you . . . especially with respect to money. A partner or associate seems to think himself J. P. Morgan. Call a halt.

JAN. 20—Expansive day—you ought to be able to ask for what you want, and get it . . . There's an elated feeling with respect to money—you tend to gamble dangerously. Look out for this.

JAN. 21—Associates make restrictions and difficulties; someone around you is getting quarrelsome. You can soothe him.

JAN. 22—Still you have to steady those around you. Don't let the anger of others upset you—keep your center of balance.

JAN. 23—Wind up odd jobs—details are irksome, but require attention—new matters come later, with a rush; solidify the foundations today.

JAN. 24—A growing tendency to push your luck too far develops with new impetus today. Romance, in both business and personal matters, is alluring and treacherous. Play safe; long shots lose.

JAN. 25—Good advice through social contacts; your ideas are profitable, and can be put across today advantageously.

JAN. 26—Social and romantic matters, as well as domestic, are under high tension . . . heavy voltage . . . better stay by yourself and avoid disputes and quarrels.

JAN. 27—Confusion through your emotions—extravagance from social matters. Protect yourself by postponing action and decisions.

JAN. 28—Domestic tension, and unreliability of superiors—there's some good stable advice here which you should take.

(*Continued on page* 108)

Capricorn

The month of January for those Born December 21 to January 19

January 1 to January 8

As the month opens you may have to curb a somewhat restless condition which affects the sphere of your personal relationships. You are too strong — even headstrong—in your impulses toward self-expression; and you probably lack consideration for others, especially your marriage-partner. You seem to crave distractions and pleasure at any cost; and yet in a curious psychological way you may have remorses and all kinds of agonizing nervous or mental reactions. This disturbs the peace of your home, and the peace of your soul as well.

Obviously your best line of action is to stick to your home and to avoid running out into all sorts of public activities. Your finances appear to be very good—yet! But there is danger in the air, mostly danger of foolish expenditures, gambling, speculation, etc. If you do not do the spending, then perhaps your children are the ones to do it for you. But it looks more as if you were courting romance unwisely—unless you are very wise indeed by nature, and you listen to the voice that speaks in your meditations. Then you will find within you invaluable ancestral treasures; your intellect will glow with spiritual light and you will renew your mind through spiritual love.

January 8 to January 16

There are indeed great possibilities for you along the line of spiritual development; but will you know how to make of them actualities? A combination of conflicting influences are the features of the next two weeks. It will show up especially insofar as your possessions and finances are concerned. While the latter are fundamentally experiencing a boom, there is an ever-present danger of being sharply called to account, or of having to increase marginal deposits wherever you indulged in speculation. If you do speculate, do not trust your friends. They will, consciously or unconsciously, deceive you with false tips. From January 9 to January 17 the situation is favorable and profits seem to pile up. Watch for the showdown, and keep alert. You may have to save your skin by selling fast—very fast.

January 16 to January 24

The first day of this period should raise high hopes. The emotional fires are burning fast and furiously. Change intensifies them and you have that grand feeling of being rich and prosperous and nothing being being able to stop you. But I am very much afraid that it will not last.

The 17th brings tense moments, the significance of which may not however be fully realized until after some four or five days later. Then the foundation of the whole structure is in danger of collapsing. But no, you seem able to dig down into your pocketbook, or those of your close relatives, and the crisis is past; only to be followed by an emotional shake-up, which may or may not clear the air. If only you could be less ruthless and aggressive, if you could ease your mental tensions by some soothing spiritual substance, things would be splendid. As it is you find your social background a bit elusive; or else it will cost you a lot to maintain it. Friends are equally elusive. Something radical is happening to your professional outlook. Society is exacting something from you, and to your ruthlessness may answer by an even more shattering judgment. The health of one of your parents seems endangered.

January 24 to January 31

If you have to choose between tradition and ideals—follow the former. You are needlessly aggressive—unless you are high-keyed enough to transmute this aggressiveness into intense spiritual or religious faith. January 24 and 25 mark the climax of some big thing that had developed at least since the first day of the month; and perhaps since last fall. The air will be fresher afterward, but the whole of the lunar cycle beginning with this New Moon of the 24th is likely to carry the stamp of two rather explosive and a bit treacherous days. Some people will make a lot of money playing the big game. But you are

in a strongly disadvantageous position to attempt it. Home is the best place for you to be in. Work and quiet concentration in familiar surroundings will bring you back to equilibrium, beside bringing in a good deal of cash. Your emotions are quite stirred, but there is a creative, devotional quality in them now which is elating.

Daily Guide

JAN. 1—You're liberal today—the New Year starts on a lavish note; social excitement makes for favorable publicity.

JAN. 2—You're mentally active, alert, enthusiastic; a young friend collaborates in a good plan . . . but look out for bad advice at home—someone there isn't thinking clearly.

JAN. 3—Confer in private . . . and keep what you hear to yourself. Your business interests are advanced in secret; be tactful.

JAN. 4—Curb your nervous and aggressive tendencies; superiors are favorable to you, and you get good advice in private.

JAN. 5—Restless, impatient, dour, while those around you are cheerful to the point of elation. Get on the band wagon!

JAN. 6—Suddenly, a friend makes a very risky financial proposition—pay no attention to it; stick to the safe and sane.

JAN. 7—Your life seems filled with secrets . . . a powerful idea comes to you in private today; this is capable of fine development.

JAN. 8—Publicity, and those in authority, favor you; a proposition beneficial to your credit and standing requires decision. Cooperate in this—it is much to your advantage.

JAN. 9—Pay no attention to gossip—your temperament is running away with you, and most of what you hear is unreliable. Keep your own counsel.

JAN. 10—Business excellent—seek expansion along routine lines. Good day for buying and selling; you ought to profit by either.

JAN. 11—Lie low — avoid the bosses—they're arrogant and riding high, wide and handsome. Stay out of the road.

JAN. 12—Get in the swing of the people around you—you're worried about things connected with your standing. But you're privately protected by strong people around you.

JAN. 13—There's an inspiring influence at home which is all right if you don't let it give you a swelled head. Humility helps. Contact superiors and influential people.

JAN. 14—There's glamor in your work today—looks as if a romance there is making business into pleasure.

JAN. 15—Active business, developing out of routine, gives you a push in the right direction . . . The pace quickens; keep your head.

JAN. 16—There's some tension here, both at home and abroad. An associate has ultra expansive ideas that need curbing.

JAN. 17—Social matters are pleasant and helpful—you're still under impetuous and risky financial influences, causing others to urge you to too much daring. Resist this—play safe.

JAN. 18—Bad advice from an associate—but someone you are emotionally interested in sets you straight. Don't commit yourself.

JAN. 19—Tension, temperament, and danger of quarrels around you. You're feeling elated, and your exuberance encounters obstacles. Don't try to force your way through—relax.

JAN. 20—Overcome a tendency to delusions of grandeur, and you can build strong foundations here. Keep your feet on the ground.

JAN. 21—Trivial—or apparently trivial—things get on your nerves; your best center is at home—stick to it.

JAN. 22—A private matter is inspiring; your ideas are sound and very progressive; go ahead with them, in private.

JAN. 23 — Avoid love-matters, romance, speculation . . . stick to the job in hand, and wind up its details. Control the swift pace of things—it's getting even swifter.

JAN. 24—The world moves swiftly; there's originality around you; but be sure it's constructive, and not just "different." Guard finances carefully; risks now are ultra-dangerous.

JAN. 25—Sound business counsel, from a rather glamorous and exciting person. Sound judgment here has far-reaching benefits.

JAN. 26—Better go out and take a walk—the atmosphere around the house is thick and explosive; prevent quarrels by being away.

JAN. 27—You feel like forging ahead, but there are mysterious confusions and obstructions; relax, wait, don't be hasty.

JAN. 28 — Financial progress through sound and shrewd advice; don't let your

(*Continued on page* 108)

Aquarius

The month of January for those Born January 20 to February 18

JANUARY 1 TO JANUARY 8

As THE month opens a great deal seems to be happening to your work. Changes of environment, journeys to and fro, may be conspicuous—all induced by the necessities of your job. If not literal and physical journeys, then they may be mental and imaginative ones; and the reason for those may be found in a home condition which is becoming ever increasingly explosive. It is better in fact for you not to stay too much at home and to move about, provided you are very careful and you do not allow your nerves to become jittery — otherwise you might run into accidents or tense situations.

Your finances continue to be most prospering, and this fact is leading you to develop a fuller, easier and more expansive consciousness of your own personality. This trend will become ever more intensified as the month unfolds; but it has dangerous features. You might get a bad case of swollen ego and indulge in grand social illusions and self-deceptions. You will need real friends to tell you about it.

JANUARY 8 TO JANUARY 16

The social tendencies are very strong at this full moon. You become fully "Aquarian" in that your personal ego becomes prevaded with the idealism and humanitarian tendencies of this sign. Some type of activity along the lines of such tendencies takes hold of you, and your public life will be very much occupied by it during the coming weeks. This may be quite upsetting to your daily routine of work, and it seems even harder on your home life. It would be well for you not to lose sight of the fact that you need to make money or to care for your possessions. World-regeneration and social betterment are fine: but "charity begins at home"—and your home life needs a lot of "charity" and patience in order not to break up.

Your personality is more fascinating than ever. Indeed you have the famous "It" . . . and use it, too! It is only too bad that the home situation acts as a cold shower upon your glamorous display of individuality. But that may be a blessing in disguise.

JANUARY 16 TO JANUARY 24

Some bright new idea as to what to do when you are home makes you feel better; or is it a successful real estate operation; or a new job selling land or farm-products? At any rate it gives a good start to a period can hold on to that start and use your intellect for all it is worth, practically and critically, you will feel much better later on. Writing letters will prove also an excellent operation—perhaps in answer to a communication which contained most revolutionary implications. Also be sure to be a good trustee of your possessions: even if you do not feel like it.

The danger lies in your personal approach to social problems. You are most charming and glamorous, but you know it too well. The unusual profession or avocation which you have chosen of late may be causing you a good deal of trouble. You have difficulties with your employers, and there is a most unsettled condition all around. Just the same you seem to radiate good fortune and cheer. Your mind is keen and effective. Beware however of too many good things!

JANUARY 24 TO JANUARY 31

Too many parties, too many dinners and too much glamor may bring very upsetting results. The home situation is particularly explosive, and it tends to overshadow and depress considerably your public activities —perhaps even injure your public standing.

On the other hand, if you have been careful not to inflate too much your ego and if you have used keen intellectual powers in dealing with your immediate environment, everything may be prospering to the full. You are ready, in this case, to surpass yourself, to abandon all your old foundations and restrictions and to soar ahead in an enticing world. There is emotional fervor for you as the month comes to a close. "Love is around the corner"—around several corners, it seems! Speculation, the search for pleasure, the old gambling in-

stinct are calling you loudly—and you go. The boom is on. It is only too bad that depressions always have to follow those grand gestures which so thrill us!

Daily Guide

JAN. 1—You're full of energy, pep, and action. Your star is rising . . . but you're getting rash and too daring. Go slowly.

JAN. 2—You have private worries; unsound advice and unreliable messages make for tension; but a superior is helpful. Public dealings preferred over private ones.

JAN. 3—You're mildly depressed, worried over finances, and an associate with inflated ideas creates a danger to your security. Stabilize your ideas by contact with strong friends.

JAN. 4—Nerves, worry, and secret jitters endanger health; don't let excess energy run away with you—go slowly, and relax.

JAN. 5—Good day to take a trip and forget yourself and your problems. Little is gained here through worry, and you gather strength by getting outside yourself. Seek publicity.

JAN. 6—A friend very close to you suddenly pops up with astonishing notions. Be careful not to be unduly affected by this.

JAN. 7—Through sound plans and cooperative ventures you increase your income; business is active, and ideas are constructive. Go ahead, with moderate speed; avoid arrogant bosses.

JAN. 8—Social glamor . . . and the development of some disappointment therein. Your self-confidence is mounting—watch extravagance.

JAN. 9—Unreliable messages, if not downright lies, mar today; postpone decisions; sign no papers; believe little; say less.

JAN. 10—Excellent day for you; public contracts are magically helpful; strong people favor you in important ways. Ask favors.

JAN. 11—Temper will upset the boat—disturbing messages should be ignored with great skepticism; avoid haste in speech and action.

JAN. 12—Certain routine matters may be attended to today, and this work will relieve the tension and worry that would accompany idleness. Ignore things at a distance; postpone action.

JAN. 13—Too-exciting business plans are being developed by a partner, and today you must look out for the hypnotic influence of the prospect of easy money; it's glamorous . . . and dangerous.

JAN. 14—Social matters are happy; a love affair seems to hold the center of the stage, promising romance and adventure.

JAN. 15—Press your suit, whatever it is . . . marriage, business, love. You're favored today—you can put across yourself or your ideas.

JAN. 16—Your environment bristles with energy, temperament, and conflict of purposes. Avoid trying to force matters, and find, through diplomacy, the path through this maze of confusion.

JAN. 17 — You're feeling aggressive, powerful . . . but you're too powerfully opposed today . . . don't push. Stick to your home; there's happiness, comfort and strength there. The world is hectic.

JAN. 18—Routine matters are pressing, nerve-racking, confining. They go against your expansive feelings today. Again, home is best.

JAN. 19—A tiring week finds you needful of rest, but somewhat worried over money, and perhaps too tired to relax. However, this is just the time to *make* yourself relax. Avoid thinking.

JAN. 20—Promote your plans, express your ideas; social contacts give you an easy path to contact some important person.

JAN. 21—Avoid romantic and social matters—there's excess tension, confusion, anger, in all personal matters; and your work is subject to temperament. Relax, do only what is needed.

JAN. 22—Domestic tension is eased by your geniality and good humor—a little affection turneth away wrath; use it.

JAN. 23—Settle up finances—certain matters come to a satisfactory close today, clearing the decks for more action. Go slowly.

JAN. 24 — High-tension wires cutting across your mental and emotional processes . . . look out for the current—it carries a kick. Relax, and avoid quarrels, arguments, or commitments.

JAN. 25—Your magnetism is of a high order; start new ventures, promote yourself and your ideas—a big plan meets approval.

JAN. 26—You're thinking well of yourself, inclining to arrogance and pride . . . but money is running through your fingers; call a halt.

JAN. 27—A private romance is pleasant enough, but still has you confused and wor-

(*Continued on page* 108)

Pisces

The month of January for those Born February 19 to March 21

January 1 to January 8

As the year opens at the sound of whistles and chimes a strong Jupiterian note of authority and expansive energy should be felt by you in your personal life. It is, as a matter of fact, merely the culmination of a several week's long life process, which is a strong omen for the whole year. At the same time an equally strong Neptunian power dominates your social and professional life. Thus you are seen as the channel through which universalistic, social, collective energies will flow strongly; as an agent for something which is far greater than your personality, and yet to which your personality is necessary. You may pride yourself in that realization. But pride here would nevertheless mean your doom. Your intellect will be only too quick at concocting grandiloquent schemes or pretexts for self-glorification. Watch, therefore, lest that which is your glorious spiritual heritage turn into a means of confusion and humiliation. Speculation is dangerous for you, and you may lose much money, thus impairing your credit and your professional standing. If the loss is not one of actual cash—by gambling of some sort—then it may be a loss of prestige, through careless behavior and an ill-advised frequentation of places of pleasure.

January 8 to January 16

Unless this lunar eclipse hits some important planetary centers in your natal chart, you may find this January 8 a most important and unforgettable day. The Neptunian quality of your being and destiny —in whatever shape or manner it manifests —is receiving an extreme emphasis through your professional activities. If you are a mystic by birth-right a glow of Christ-like love may be radiated into all that you do. The creative musician may find himself almost overwhelmed by inspiration. The astrologer may have a vision of the significance of his art which will be a real revelation.

The important thing in any case is first of all to remain positive and strongly integrated, consciously so. There is a danger of being overwhelmed by the irruption of unconscious collective forces into the field of the conscious ego, which might be intellectually shattered by the impact. Nervous and mental balance is the one thing not to lose.

January 16 to January 24

Aggressiveness is in the air. You seem eager to distinguish yourself as a flag-bearer, to fight for an ideal. Your intellect is sharp and alert, impatient of all restrictions, ready to storm all positions, ready to gamble all for the attainment of the goal which is indelibly impressed within your innermost nature. You are now collecting the fruitage of all that has been beautiful and righteous in your past, and hurling it into the battle.

The negative side to the picture is furnished by the woman or man whose unconscious is being mediumistically overwhelmed by diffuse energies, racial impulses, spooks and the like; who believes herself or himself the elect of the gods and who mistakes intellectual explosions and formlessness for divine inspirations and cosmic consciousness. Such a person finds his possessions shattered by powers of war or revolution, his finances squandered in speculations guided by false revelations. Moreover there is danger in travelling; especially in short automobile trips—or in long sea-voyages. Every coin has a reverse side. And in this case things can be either very great or very messy. Self-control is your salvation.

January 24 to January 31

The emphasis is again placed on your receptiveness to the collective urges of the race, or of the church or community to which you belong. And again there is a constructive and destructive side. The latter may lead to dissociation of personality and the asylum; the former to self-renewal through the marshalling of all ancestral energies and all possessions for the building of a new Soul-foundation. Again much depends upon whether you will act posi-

tively and deliberately, or accept everything from persons you love, perhaps unwisely. Traveling is especially dangerous January 24th and 25th; you might be so elated and dazzled by inner mirages, that you might fail to see what is happening on the streets. Be practical, careful and take full advantage of what you own. Some striking inner revelation may come to you in the quiet of your home or your meditation. Avoid any correspondence, especially the writing of letters involving criticisms and sharp statements. Even incoming mail may bring deception. Steady your emotions.

Daily Guide

JAN. 1—Friends lift you out of the mild doldrums; those around you are cheerful—let them pull you out of yourself; relax.

JAN. 2—Finances muddled by bad advice—you have private and secret worries on your mind. You'll avoid future tension if you make some decisions in the next few days.

JAN. 3—Contact superiors, seek employment, or attend to details on the job—your progress and financial good is in the routine.

JAN. 4—Extravagant friends irritate you, perhaps causing excess expenditures. Advice from important people is stabilizing; seek it.

JAN. 5—You can better your economic status today through cooperative planning . . . and through avoidance of pessimistic friends.

JAN. 6—A dynamic and generous superior boosts your fortunes—looks like a personal influence of a lavish sort working to your public credit. Avoid over-expansive dreams; stick to reality.

JAN. 7—A second good day when strong people help you; public contacts of a business nature are favorable—private matters are becoming disappointing . . . avoid romance and love matters.

JAN. 8—Domestic environment is glamorous—this can throw you off balance by presenting too delightful a picture of something—but a realistic associate helps you keep feet on the ground.

JAN. 9—Financial muddlement, bad advice, possibly deception; sign no contracts, believe no schemes for making money.

JAN. 10—Work is made happy by what looks like a romantic interest; your progress is along the lines of routine and duty.

JAN. 11—Extravagance and daring of a partner is dangerous, and becoming more so; a private influence is jeopardizing your security; apply the brakes today, with tact and diplomacy.

JAN. 12—Worries over money injure a pleasant social day—avoid excess expenses, and enjoy yourself . . . a good day for play.

JAN. 13—Associates are driving their luck hard, and today you're tempted to believe in quick wealth. But avoid risks.

JAN. 14—Stick to home, formulate plans; avoid forcing issues with those around you—they have the bit in their teeth, and can't be stopped, at this point. Guide them; don't argue.

JAN. 15—Try today to present an idea relating to business and domestic security—you may be able to get it across.

JAN. 16—A new and tense vibration is developing—guard your health today, and from now on, from the enervating effects of too-high-geared activity, and from worry. Routine best.

JAN. 17—Control your business and employment life by the soundness of your ideas, and the sanity of your presentation. Don't work too hard—you tend to exhaust yourself through excess.

JAN. 18—Private matters may be comforting . . . but social affairs, love, and the like, are tense and unsatisfactory. Avoid them.

JAN. 19—Pressure from both young and old, social contacts and business associates . . . and you yourself are tense. Rest, relax.

JAN. 20—Lay sound business plans—overcome a tendency to believe too much in your luck; the energies here are deceptive, but through judicious use of them, firm foundations are laid.

JAN. 21—A new tension arises in work, and from private matters. The world is suddenly temperamental—avoid domestic friction.

JAN. 22—Your magnetism is high; you can advance yourself, if what you seek is moderate and based in security rather than risks.

JAN. 23—Mental and emotional tension . . . your charm is your greatest asset here, and must be used with infinite judgment. Don't try to promote the most elaborate of your schemes; be restrained.

JAN. 24—Secret matters are influencing business; an impulsive vibration needs checking and controlling. Avoid worry, sensitiveness.

(*Continued on page* 108)

Gemini Daily Guide

(*Continued from page* 88)

respond, travel—your luck comes from a far place.

JAN. 29—There's a growing heart interest in your environment—this looks like a secret matter that is fast becoming public—look out! too much daring here is foolish.

JAN. 30—A young and romantic person around you makes happiness for you . . . but you're under the spell of some magic . . . look out for delusions of grandeur.

JAN. 31—Sound advice from an older and wiser person ought to be taken, though you may not like it. You're getting muddled over business . . . the pace is swift, and requires good judgment.

Cancer Daily Guide

(*Continued from page* 90)

JAN. 28—Work holds the keynote to today's progress—routine matters go excellently; publicity unusual, but favorable.

JAN. 29—The rising tide of temperament, making a partner too daring with your money, and his. Stick to duty; it helps.

JAN. 30—Your employment environment is brightened by a young person whose loyalty and ideas are helpful to you today. Listen to what you are told by those who work for, or with, you.

JAN. 31—Pressure around you, from an associate who recommends too risky a course of action. Stick to the safe and sound, the straight and narrow. You're thinking processes are under hypnotic influences—fight them off with pure reason.

Leo Daily Guide

(*Continued from page* 92)

JAN. 25—A young person . . . helps you importantly. Seek public contacts; they'll help you.

JAN. 26—Muddled and confused mentally . . . don't make decisions, sign papers, or force issues of an sort. Sit back and observe.

JAN. 27—Employment is made pleasant by a vivacious and romantic individual . . . but look out here . . . you'll incur gossip if you aren't cagey.

JAN. 28—Advice from wise and clever people tips you off to something valuable. Don't, however, be tipped off to gambles . . . they're risky and will lose in the end. Be conservative with finances.

JAN. 29—Exciting messages, travelling favored; routine matters pressing, but can wait . . . attend to the unexpected that arises.

JAN. 30—Don't try to force a stubborn opponent, or partner; your luck is all right—you can afford to be patient.

JAN. 31—Watch your health—nerves and excess work are driving you too fast. Home is pleasant—give a party.

Virgo Daily Guide

(*Continued from page* 94)

JAN. 27—Lie low today, and await developments—the mists of confusion and doubt cloud those around you, and your vitality is low—you gain nothing by applying pressure here.

JAN. 28—Work at details, and don't rebel against obstructions and opposition. Forget your pride—take it and like it!

JAN. 29—Home matters are comforting, in the midst of employment confusion. This is harmless if you keep your head.

JAN. 30—Another day to stick rigidly to the job in hand, and apply yourself to it. And again, your greatest comfort is at home. Finances are all right, if you don't get jumpy.

JAN. 31—Advance your plans, cautiously; avoid intuitions and feelings, which are unreliable, and stick to reason. Social matters and friends are bewildering . . . avoid them.

Libra Daily Guide

(*Continued from page* 96)

forting. Stay there . . . these imagined woes will disappear.

JAN. 27—Guard against confusion and false report in business circles; don't force decisions, or be forced yourself. Wait.

JAN. 28—Plans of your concocting are progressive and can be put across today; your slightly lowered vitality is no bar.

JAN. 29—A clarification of ideas is very helpful . . . but look out for the rising tide of temperament. Steer clear of social activities; there are treacherous undercurrents here.

JAN. 30—Again, a day for depersonalization . . . personal and social matters cause tension, disappointment, and muddled thinking. Home influences very stabalizing.

JAN. 31—Writings, travels correspondence are all favored. Confer and talk things over; sound advice is given and taken.

Scorpio Daily Guide

(*Continued from page* 98)

fusion . . . ideas here are brilliant, but unsound; subject them to scrutiny . . . and discard them.

JAN. 28—Seek advice at home; it's solidest and best in the long run. Social matters are hectic; looks as if a romance is going wrong. Avoid all such contacts today.

JAN. 29—Finances can be secured today through cooperation with those in your employment environment. Ideas sound and progressive.

JAN. 30—Reach financial agreements—your work may be made more profitable here; superiors favor your propositions. Home tense.

JAN. 31—Your magnetism shows a profit; solidify your finances; budget your income. Sound financial proposition comes up—be sure it's not a long shot. Only safe things work here.

Sagittarius Daily Guide

(*Continued from page* 100)

JAN. 29—Unique ideas are proposed; letters and messages are important and erratic. Don't allow yourself to be hurried:

JAN. 30—Your magnetism is high, and you can put across something that is very close to your heart. Publicity is favorable; write, correspond, travel, attend to things at a distance.

JAN. 31—Look out for the rising tide of speculative tendencies—the foundations of your security are threatened by an inclination to gamble. Stick to the conservative business course.

Capricorn Daily Guide

(*Continued from page* 102)

own erratic judgment today nullify this—cooperate.

JAN. 29—A private proposition gives you a chance to solidify finances, which are getting into something of a muddle. Avoid being influenced by the elaborate ideas of an associate.

JAN. 30—You have plunging tendencies yourself today; don't be extravagant, either in current expenses, or in plans and speculations for the future.

JAN. 31—Negative, rather routine sort of day; you can get things straightened out in your own mind, through solitude and relaxation. Analyze yourself and your world. Friends are helpful.

Aquarius Daily Guide

(*Continued from page* 104)

ried—avoid haste in decisions today; wait.

JAN. 28—Highly magnetic day—you and your ideas are awaited with open arms by your friends and your public. Watch money; avoid being drawn into some highly risky gamble.

JAN. 29—Advance your interests in private, through the good offices of a young and romantic friend. Your originality is sound.

JAN. 30—Looks as if recent successes go to your head . . . pride goeth before a fall . . . and today you're riding pretty swiftly. Look out.

JAN. 31 — Private worries follow your public sortie. Hold your fretfulness in check; avoid injury to health through avoiding the jitters. Be calm—you're publicly favored.

Pisces Daily Guide

(*Continued from page* 106)

JAN. 25—Confer in private with a young, possibly glamorous person who can help you with the public. Watch growing money risks.

JAN. 26—You feel the full force of your problems today, relating especially to money. Don't try to decide anything here—relax—gather strength of purpose in silence and solitude.

JAN. 27—A confused associate continues yesterday's bewilderment—refuse to start financial matters here—wait, watch, and plan.

JAN. 28—Your tension is eased by a private conference with an important person whose influence is becoming valuable to you.

JAN. 29—Increase of public standing, through strong friends who promote your original ideas. Ignore private worries.

JAN. 30—Public contacts, plus work and conscientiousness, are assisting your financial status. Avoid extravagance; don't take chances—gambles lose.

JAN. 31—Pressure is being applied by friends, who seem to hem you in—protect your health from excess activity of all sorts—worry, especially, wears you down. Public matters better than private.

Your Birthdate

(*Continued from page* 58)

time, and not until late 1936, or early 1937, when your Venus is brought out harmoniously, would we advise you to remarry. When under the influence of a friendly Venus the heart's desire may be realized. It does not point definitely to marriage, but this could happen as a result of this influence. Nothing is really fatalistic, you see. You should find happiness at that time, and if the right opportunity for re-marriage presents itself you should not be making a mistake to take advantage of it. But at the present it appears best not to consider marriage. If you wait you should not regret it.

Life holds many interests for you—for instance, some new kind of work or hobby. A Capricorn native never really begins to enjoy life until after 50, particularly when the North Node, the point of integration, is also in this sign, as in your case. Capricorn natives grow young as they grow older. So more and more power to you, in future years!

Market Forecast

(*Continued from page* 60)

chemicals, and like commodities.

Jan. 28, Tues.—A more optimistic market today. However, quite a conservative one. Favors land and earth products.

Jan. 29, Wed.—This is the day. People gain by fortunate investments. A buyer's market. An optimistic, active, and forceful market.

Jan. 30, Thurs.—Changes in trend occur. Earth and land products most favored. Take no great risks today.

Jan. 31, Fri.—A little uncertain, but favors oils, also steel, iron or metal commodities. May mark a change and the unexpected.

Capricorn General Forecast

(*Continued from page* 69)

scope; things will begin to come your way. Emotional matters will straighten out, and the things you have been working for in private begin to be fulfilled. Here, in addition to the transit of Mars in your Solar Tenth house, Jupiter enters your natal Capricorn (Dec. 3) bringing home to you practically what has previously been a theory and a hope, and beginning for you a year in which expanding opportunities will develop ideas, ambitions, and wishes that are close to your heart. It is in the opportunities and contentments commencing here, that the caution, reasonableness, and waiting of the whole year will be proved to have been worth while.

Roosevelt and 1936

(*Continued from page* 32)

to the Aries group tell just what he was driving at from his first campaign speech. His attempted assassination February 15, 1933, was under Moon opposition directed Ascendent square Jupiter and Neptune in the 3rd and applying to opposition of natal Sun—in the 1st house by rapt motion. Moreover a veritable Armada of transits over vital centers of the directed chart were operating at that time. Jupiter retrograding over natal and directed Uranus 6th to 8th in trine his own natal 1st and directed 3rd house positions was the life-saver, having Mars under his wing by transit and thus an ally.

His rugged health and endurance are accounted for in the 1st house natal Sun and the sextile of the directed Sun to the Ascendent.

That brief review of his psychological structure when the Country called him tell us that it made no mistake in its choice. He was its "Man-of-the-hour" without doubt.

To follow his Moon in its precessional aspects is to follow and understand his administration of office. The huge PWA Bill manifested the trine of Jupiter and Uranus from the 6th house last Winter. Astrologers! Behold those houses, the signs over them, their lords, and the bodies posited therein, and answer if the PWA Bill is not a fitting consummation thereof. Since we have discovered that conclusions based on sense-perception are utterly unreliable, we "look to the chart to see what actually happened." The PWA Bill and its antecedents were born of the finest motives, and we can trust them.

Moon is now applying to the trine of Saturn. Business gets a "breathing spell" and progressive prosperity until she works into conjunction natal Mars 2nd and 5th, trine natal Mercury 11th to 1st, next Winter. Then the Great Purge for those who have not been good.

His new octave will reveal a new Roosevelt—a man we have not seen before. And we will like him better.

Symbols for 1936

(*Continued from page* 26)

thus: "Two private soldiers receive awards for bravery." Thus indeed every one of us, lowly as he may be and untutored in high intellectual behavior, may distinguish himself and win the great prize bestowed upon those who are true servants of the Light.

Saturn and Jupiter always balance each other; Saturn creating the boundaries of the personal-intellectual ego; Jupiter, compensating for the one-sidedness of this ego by releasing harmonizing and equilibrating forces—which can be called the energy of Soul in actual manifestation—. Saturn is located on a degree represented by "a parade of cadets in West Point." And here we find the line of least resistance, the traditional "last recourse," hinted at: war and the display of military force. But Jupiter's degree-position brings us a very interesting symbolical message: "In an allegorical tableau, a flag changes into an eagle, then into a Chanticleer, triumphantly saluting the dawn." What this symbol reveals is the progressive steps which lead from an abstract idea (flag) to a concrete birth of reality (dawn). The eagle is the bird that symbolically lives in the halo and splendor of the high Sun; but Chanticleer—the crowing cock—is he who every dawn summons the sun. He is the herald of the living everyday Sun.

Thus, we are told, in the language of the stars, that great emotional ideals (flags), and even the eagle-like perception of the divine high in the heavens and the bathing in the glory thereof, are not sufficient. The every-day sun must be raised from the depths of our being by our regular, daily call. The pomp and glory of "West Points" and of military power is of the old order. The New Order requires a call to that glory which will illumine every one of our homely actions, which will raise crops from our earth and warm our own humanhood.

This is the call to the individual: to go beyond the facile appeal of collective emotional fervor and glory, to become a herald of dawn, a summoner of light fecundating our every-day nature—the humble farm of our lives. Thus 1936: a year of vast movements and dramatic displays of collective energy—a year for the individual to prove himself and demonstrate his power as a creator and a messenger of peace. A two-faced year, a Name with two power-words. Blessed will be those who will utter with strength and significance this twofold Name —and leave no letter unexpressed! For in them will rise the Sun of the New Day.

Mundane Astrology

(*Continued from page* 59)

in conjunction with Jupiter on the 15th, and the influence of this will cause market rises. There will be splendid public and theatrical functions and a brilliant social season. Mars now draws closer to the conjunction of Saturn, and this will disturb Portugal and places under Virgo and Pisces. It threatens earthquakes. Venus square Neptune, scandals about women, cases of poison, sensational divorces, and gross immorality may come to light. Young girls are warned against strangers. Peculiar happenings about finance will come to light. A search after pleasure will be general. The easily shocked will be scandalized. However, as Mars draws to the conjunction of Saturn, hospitals and institutions will be full. There may be wrecks at sea and epidemics are threatened. Trouble to churches and clericals is indicated as well as scandal among workers and in Labor Unions. With Venus coming to Sagittarius 21, the degree of gambling, there will be great talk of enormous winnings and high hopes based thereon.

January 24 to 31

Women will be much to the fore in this period, and some well known and successful groups will present demands for government recognition. The President will meet with opposition, since Mercury, his ruler, retrogrades. Mussolini will find expenses high, and some rough going. Conditions are not what they might be for the English Royal family. Though it be much of an inflationary character about business conditions and currency regulation, with the New Moon in Aquarius square of Uranus, drastic breaks between friends will occur, violent scenes in Congress, and there will be talk of Party splits. Earthquakes and heavy storms are indicated. The newspapers will be full of rumors and reports, and the grape vine will be very busy. The President's birthday balls should be unique in character and very successful. The month closes with the Sun conjunction Mercury which is retrograde.

January Forecast 1936

(*Continued from page* 75)

WEDNESDAY 9:41 A.M. MARS RULER

JANUARY 29—All matters should move at a very fair clip. Contracts, appointments, or any agreement should work out well if a positive and cheerful attitude is kept. No depression or anxiety should cloud the outlook. Small ideas may grow into financial profits, and a hint may enlarge endeavors to a new angle. An acute romance may blossom in the evening.

THURSDAY 10:02 A.M. VENUS RULER

JANUARY 30—Feelings and emotions will be at high tide this morning, with the result that all affairs may move forward with speed and harmony. In this exuberance it may be necessary to watch finances closely, otherwise it may be expensive. News, contacts and ideas should work out very well. Consolidation of aims and purpose will be most fortunate. The evening brings a demand for cooperation in every way.

FRIDAY 10:30 A.M. VENUS RULER

JANUARY 31—Very large ventures may be undertaken and all affairs may receive a wider scope of development. A new vista of effort should open up, as well as the ability to enter upon it. Consultations, contracts, assurances, should be productive of success. Any personal feeling should be deleted if it is not in accord with higher aims. The evening is mentally and emotionally inspirational.

A Baby Born in January . . .

(*Continued from page* 64)

JANUARY 30—Under a soft and yielding exterior, this baby has a decided will of his own, and a very unusual type of social charm. But romance, day-dreaming, and impractical schemes can go very wrong . . . he needs intellectual training and development through education. There's a tendency on the part of society to spoil him, which will do him no good in the long run.

JANUARY 31—This little person is born to excitement in his world, and calm in his person . . . a rare combination which usually leads to success. Financial security through gift or legacy; decided ambition, plus a poised and balanced mind, gives him power over those around him. Artistic and musical indications strong; see that the mind gets careful training through complete education.

HAYDEN PLANETARIUM

ENTRANCE ON 81ST STREET
NEAR CENTRAL PARK WEST

6th and 9th Ave. Elevated 81st St. Station
8th Avenue Subway (local) 81st St. Station
7th Avenue Subway (local) 79th St. Station
79th Street Crosstown Busses

* * *

January Program
"The Winter Constellations"

* * *

Schedule of
PLANETARIUM
Performances

* * *

MORNINGS (except Sundays, and Holidays)
11 o'clock . . . . . 25 cents
Saturdays only
10 a.m. and 1 p.m. . . . . 25 cents
AFTERNOONS (Daily, Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays)
2, 3 and 4 o'clock . . . . . 25 cents
EVENINGS (Daily, Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays)
8 and 9 o'clock . . . . . 35 cents
RESERVED SEATS (Daily, Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays)
Afternoons—
2 o'clock . . . . . 50 cents
Evenings—
8 and 9 o'clock . . . . . 60 cents

The Woman and the Tree

(*Continued from page* 9)

Bertram, you might cable your gardener to have the greenhouse enlarged. Gradually we can change the tree's environment until —once more it is healthy. And then Julienne will be well, too. You shall see."

Bertram and the tree man stood looking at him with open mouths. A knowing, pleased smile was playing among the deep wrinkles of the old negress's face.

On the ride back to the city, the doctor, ephemeris in hand, explained carefully to the tree man the days on which the spraying, the boxing, the removing must be done. "You must travel with the tree," he said, "and supervise each moment of its journey, keeping the salt winds from it in the hold of the steamer, and piping heat to it if necessary as you enter the northern climate. There must be no mistakes. A woman's life may depend on your success."

(To be concluded.)

Message of the Stars

(*Continued from page* 72)

tions can be arranged on a more advantageous basis will be acted upon. Many matters of business may be put on a firmer foundation. New avenues of financial success may open in the most unexpected ways. Romance may promote popularity and increase honors. The speculative instinct will be strong and many chances may be taken profitably.

Conferences among powerful interests, heads of state, or organization, labor and capital, may all find a point of accord on the 31st when the Sun conjuncts Mercury. Whatever contentions are in the air at this time may be smoothed and dissolved by this accord. Ideas may be expounded and plans formulated; new ventures may be begun and fresh impetus put behind all activities. Physical energy and mental stimulation can draw people and things together for a successful issue. This is one of five solar-mercurial conjunctions of 1936, and it comes at a time when it can be most profitably used. It may be toward the end of February before these ideas and plans can be executed fully, but the conferences and decisions of today will be a strong step forward. News and information will be informative and reliable; changes made will be beneficial; statesmen, ambassadors and agents will be able to produce results that are most fortunate. The new and idealistic can be worked out with benefit to the many in every walk of life.

The Stranger Within

(*Continued from page* 39)

beauty, melodic force, and definite light from your masters.

The inner vision must be very clear, that you may constructively interpret life, have faith in your dual sign, illumine that faith with inspiration, add to this, service, and you are perfect harmony.

This will be a gradual process, this perfection of living, often you will wonder whether the light will come; but as you travel on, definitely will you become aware that you are on the Path.

And the Knowing Ones shall make of you a Life symbol, to ever abide for you, as a token that your life will be of peace, and that all things shall be for you in abundance. With such a promise do I leave the Gemini friends.

Were You Born In January?

(*Continued from page* 62)

able, very; and travel conditions are good. A change may be important . . . avoid risks in business and financial matters.

JANUARY 29—You're gaining in popularity, and catching the imagination of your superiors. Seek advancement through them; they are hearing good things about you, and incline in your favor. Friends and social activities can wear you out; don't allow yourself to be swayed from good sense by erratic advices. Your highroad to progress and financial competence is safe and sane.

JANUARY 30—You're highly magnetic, able to put across ideas and plans that are close to your heart; you're gaining in value to your bosses, too . . . and they know it. Co-operation, and refusal to be distracted by glamorous social doings, takes you far; duty may not seem attractive, but it's your best friend here!

JANUARY 31—Messages, publishing activities, correspondence, will be important to you this year; things at a distance may develop surprisingly. A move may come up; if so, it is to your advantage. Don't try to seek advancement from superiors, who are inclined to be difficult to deal with. The good things will come, spontaneously, for you're popular and well thought of.

A General Forecast for 1936

(*Continued from page* 42)

past will come back to consciousness with renewed significance . . . when "Liberty! Liberty! How many crimes are committed in thy name!" will mean something more intimately real than it has meant since the day of its utterance; when "Thou shalt not press this crown of thorns upon the brow of Labor!" will become a battle cry; when "Give me Liberty or give me death!" will ring over the land bearing a new significance in a day of the birth of a new social consciousness. 1936 is one of the truly great and significant years, a year in which confusion will lead eventually upward and onward to clarity of vision and integration of purpose—but first and foremost a year in which the watchword for peace and progress, on the part of individuals and on the part of nations, must be Caution! and a ceaseless vigilance against the growth of that pride which inevitably ushers in a fall.

ASTROLOGICAL—DIRECTORY

HOROSCOPES

Individually calculated with chart. Brief reading for two years $1.00
More detailed with two years calculated in months $5.00
Comprehensive reading, Character, Health, Finance, Marriage, Travel, progress for four years..... $10.00

Send Dollar Notes or Int. Money Order.

MISS A. BULL
11, Maddox Street, London, W.1, England
Author of "Your Place in the Stars" and Birthday books. Estab. 20 years.

GRANT LEWI

YOUR HOROSCOPE
3,000 WORDS INDIVIDUALLY TYPED
STATE WHAT YOU WANT STRESSED
Send Birthdate, Year and Hour, If Known
$10
139 Woodland Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.

WHAT THE PLANETS MEAN

By Paul G. Clancy
25c
CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, INC.
1472 Broadway New York, N. Y.

AMERICAN ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE

FOR THE YEAR 1934
NOW BOUND IN ONE EDITION
BLACK BUCKRAM WITH GOLD LETTERING
$5.00
PER VOLUME

CLANCY PUBLICATIONS, INC.
1472 Broadway New York, N. Y.

ASTROLOGICAL BOOKS & SUPPLIES

"Notes from a Class Room." Contains complete instructions for casting the horoscope. Postfree, 50c. Horoscope Blanks in Colors—25 sheets for 25c, 50 sheets for 45c, 100 sheets for 75, 150 sheets for $1. Choice of four colors: white, blue, green, salmon.

Free copies of our monthly publication "The Lighthouse" upon request.

Send for free catalogue of astrological books and supplies.

BOOK SHOP OF THE STARS
"The Lighthouse of Astrology"
Box 234 Sierra Madre, California

BROTHERHOOD OF LIGHT LESSONS

Standard the World Over
21 Courses 210 Lessons

Covering every important astrological and occult subject. Price of each lesson, 25 cents postpaid.

Send for Free copy of THE CHURCH OF LIGHT QUARTERLY. It contains the B. of L. Astrological Reports, in which large series of birth-charts are analyzed by statistical methods; also interesting illustrated articles on astrology and occultism.

THE CHURCH OF LIGHT
Dept. A, Box 1525, Los Angeles, Calif.

NEW

"HEAVEN KNOWS WHAT" by Scorpio EVERYONE—Be your Own Astrologer. Analyze Any Horoscope. $5.00 Value $2.15

"SPECULATION AND MATHEMATICS" (Turf)—Smith $3.00

1936 ALPHA MATHO VIBRATORY SCALE—Stauffer $2.00

1936 ZODIAC READING—32 Pages Including Monthly Business and Market $1.00

"HOW TO WIN AT ANY KIND OF SPECULATION" — Astrology and Numerology 55c

FINANCIAL AND POLITICAL HOROSCOPES—
Time Known $10.00
Time Unknown 15.00
Send Complete Birthdata.

D. G. NELSON
735 North Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.

NUMBER
THE TECHNIQUE OF THE ART OF LIVING

CLIFFORD CHEASLEY, pioneer in Human Engineering and the Philosophy of Number since 1913, is accepting enrolments for a Course of Instruction to commence Wednesday, January 15th, 1936.

Two Afternoon Classes, Wednesdays and Fridays, 3 to 5 o'clock.

One early evening class for those in business Fridays 5:30 p.m.

Mr. Cheasley has prepared this instruction in three parts, viz.:

THE INDIVIDUAL—THE POWER—THE ENVIRONMENT

For enrolment and full information

HUMAN ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES
580 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
Telephone, BRyant 9-7438

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

THE SCHWEINLER PRESS, N. Y.

Ad Interim

MANY of the difficulties encountered by Humanity on the path to the goal of human evolution may be accounted for by the fact that we have not yet awakened to the full consciousness of the solar light, symbolized by the Sun—symbol of spiritual consciousness. But as the rising Sun of spiritual light expands its radiance we shall see more clearly and therefore act with more wisdom and efficiency.

In the meantime, we are like ghosts, flitting rather aimlessly down the highway of life under the soft radiance of the Moon—symbol of human consciousness.

Shadows are we—chasing shadows.

Paul J. Ramus